

important in life— help steer our lives and institutions.

### 1998 Ford Foundation Annual Report

October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998

Ford Foundation Offices Inside front cover

- 1 Mission Statement
- 3 President's Message
- 16 Board of Trustees
- 16 Officers
- 17 Committees of the Board
- 18 Staff
- 21 Program Approvals

### 22 Asset Building and Community Development

Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

Economic Development 36

Community and Resource Development 42

Human Development and Reproductive Health 54

#### 66 Peace and Social Justice

Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

Human Rights and International Cooperation 76

Governance and Civil Society 89

### 102 Education, Media, Arts and Culture

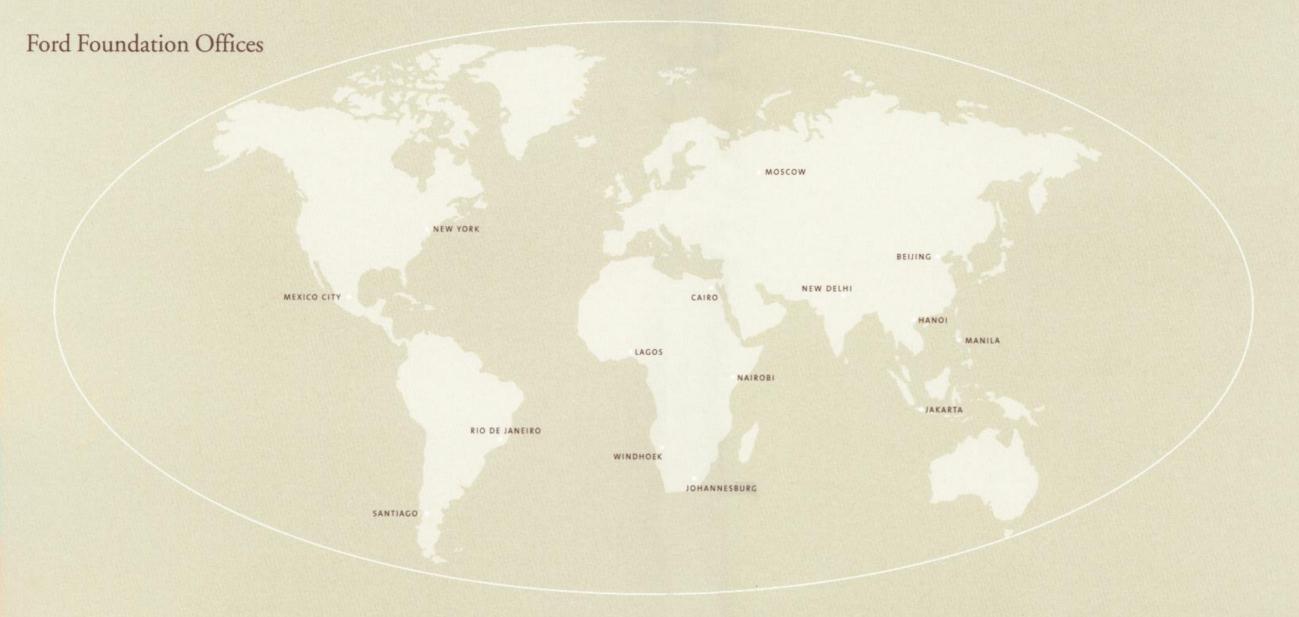
Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998
Education, Knowledge and Religion 116
Media, Arts and Culture 124

- 130 Good Neighbor Grants
- 130 Program Assistants
- 131 Financial Review
- 147 Communications and Archives
- 148 Index

Guidelines for Grant Seekers
Back cover flap

Front cover photo: Voting in South Africa's first multiracial election, April 1994.

Library of Congress Card Number 52-43167 ISSN: 0071-7274 April 1999



#### **United States**

Headquarters 320 East 43 Street New York, New York 10017 USA

#### Africa and Middle East

Eastern Africa

P.O. Box 41081 Nairobi, Republic of Kenya

#### Middle East and North Africa

P.O. Box 2344 Cairo, Arab Republic of Egypt

#### Southern Africa

#### South Africa

P.O. Box 30953 Braamfontein 2017 Johannesburg, South Africa

Namibia (suboffice) P.O. Box 20614 Windhoek, Namibia

#### West Africa

AIB Plaza, Level 6 Akin Adesola Street Victoria Island P.O. Box 2368 Lagos, Nigeria

### Asia

#### China

International Club Office Building Room 501 Jianguomenwai Dajie No. 21 Beijing, China 100020

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka 55 Lodi Estate

New Delhi, India 110 003

### Indonesia

P.O. Box 2030 Jakarta 10020, Indonesia

Philippines P.O. Box 1936 Makati Central Post Office 1259 Makati City Philippines

#### Vietnam and Thailand

340 Ba Trieu Street Hai Ba Trung District Hanoi, Vietnam

#### Latin America and Caribbean

#### Brazil

Praia do Flamengo 154, 8º andar 22210-030 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil

### **Mexico and Central America**

Alejandro Dumas 42 Polanco 11560 Mexico, D.F., Mexico

#### Andean Region and Southern Cone

Avenida Ricardo Lyon 806 Providencia Santiago 6650429, Chile

### Russia

Tverskaya Ulitsa 16/2 5th fl. 103009 Moscow, Russia

### Mission Statement

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to:

- Strengthen democratic values,
- Reduce poverty and injustice,
- Promote international cooperation, and
- Advance human achievement.

This has been our purpose for almost half a century.

A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors, and to assure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society.

The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison to societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals.

Founded in 1936, the Foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided more than \$9.3 billion in grants and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The Foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the Foundation's programs and operations.

The Trustees of the Foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the Foundation's grant making and operations. Program officers in New York, and in offices in Africa and the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia, explore opportunities to pursue the Foundation's goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.





### President's Message

Values—judgments about what is right and important in life—help steer our lives and institutions. Without explicit attention to values, we risk relying on traditions and ideas that may have lost their power to attract and motivate people. For example, in spite of all we know about AIDS, the disease still passes from country to country before preventive responses are launched. This occurs not just because some leaders want their countries to appear risk free, or because they lack financial resources. Nor is it simply attributable to irresponsible behavior. It results in part from confusion about which values serve us best. The cultural tradition of silence related to most aspects of sexual behavior may have served many people well in the past, but it is not helpful in a public health crisis affecting millions around the globe.

We should not be surprised by this confusion about values. The pace, force and scope of change and our increased awareness of the world's diversity make it inevitable. But confusion comes at a high cost. It can foster apathy and disengagement, and can leave people poorly equipped for the challenges of modern life.

We should encourage and support those who are finding ways to articulate values that serve as anchors in a rapidly changing world and that mobilize people around such problems as poverty, injustice, poor education and lack of freedom. No single set of values from the past is likely to serve us well in all circumstances. But we should not assume that traditions have little to contribute to today's problems. We must find fresh combinations of old and new. And we should recognize the different sources from which people draw moral inspiration and challenge the all-too-common notion that modernization necessarily brings secularization.

The AIDS Memorial Quilt displayed in Washington, D.C.

Foundations can help in this search. The first step is to be clear about one's own institutional values. The Ford Foundation recognized this some years ago, and in 1993, after a year of discussion, we restated our purpose, values and operating principles. The mission statement on page 1 is the result of our effort. It remains a subject of lively discussion, it inspires us and it helps us make decisions about our programs and activities.

The Ford Foundation supports people who are seeking innovative ways to define and employ public values related to fairness and tolerance, respect for knowledge, participatory decision making, and broad access to asset creation and dependable livelihoods. Their work often draws inspiration from three sources: secular documents from the international community, faith traditions and social movements.

Secular documents may sound like a dry source, but consider the statement in the Declaration of Independence that "all men are created equal." Although the framers also accepted certain forms of inequality, their words have empowered men and women in the United States to hold their society accountable and to bring about change generation after generation.

Another document, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, includes 30 articles describing our basic rights. Adopted by the United Nations 50 years ago with broad support from most nations, it reflects a growing consensus on values. It is likely to be increasingly influential as its social, economic and cultural provisions are more widely used and understood.

To date, most efforts to use the Declaration to improve people's lives have centered on civil and political liberties: reformers worked for the rule of law, free elections and the like. But people have recently begun to use the articles related to economic, social and cultural rights to affirm the right to housing, food, health care and cultural expression. For years many observers questioned whether there was agreement about these matters, and whether lives could be improved by considering economic, social and cultural needs as rights. But we can now see positive examples of the Declaration's influence on human well-being.





15 has the right tionality.

hange his

peace

ан

No one ma

24

Everyone has the right to rest and leisure,

including reasonable
limitation of working hours and
periodic holidays
with pay.

Everyone has

adequate for

of bimelf

food, cl

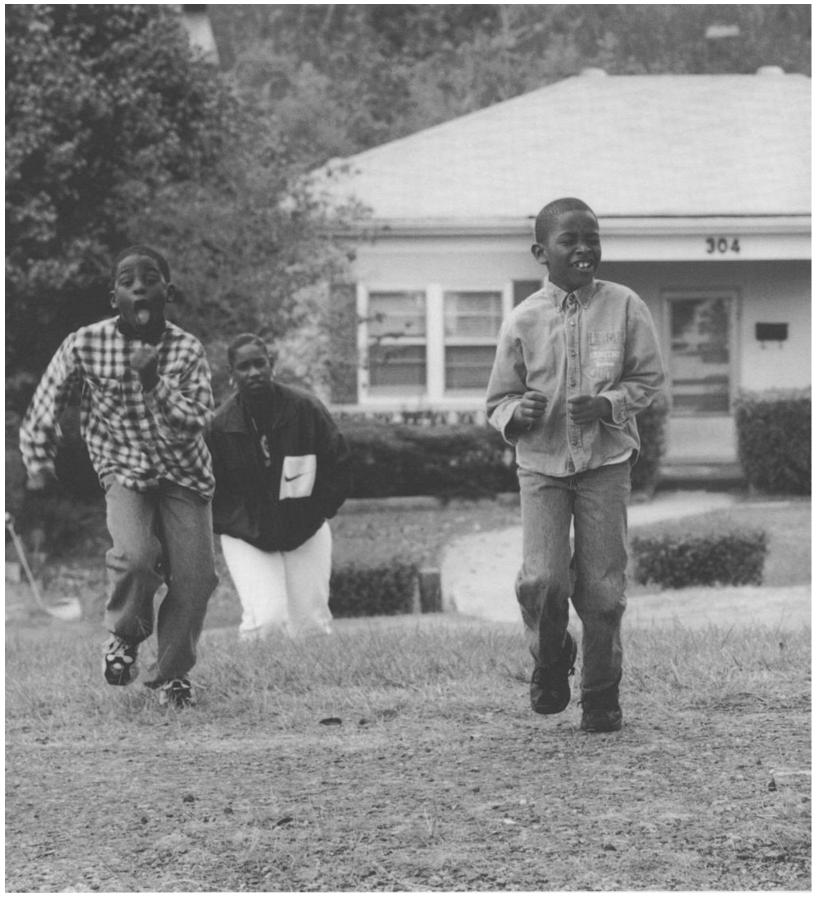
and medica

services, and the

unemployn

widowhood, o

in circum



The Davie family, new homeowners in Belmont, N.C.



Human rights groups like the Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions, based in the Netherlands, have helped to define the right to housing in practical terms, such as the right not to be forced out of housing without due process and compensation, and have put that definition to work. For example, when the Dominican Republic announced in 1991 its intention to remove 70,000 people living on the outskirts of Santo Domingo from land it planned to develop, a local group requested help from the center. Staff members there brought the case to the United Nations Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights arguing that the evictions violated international law, and they were stopped. In this way, the Declaration's statement of values gave people a means of keeping roofs over some of the most vulnerable among us.

The Declaration's influence can also be seen in the new constitutions of emerging democracies like Ghana, Namibia and South Africa. These documents differ from those written in Africa immediately after independence, which focused heavily on the structure of a new government and conferred enormous power on the state, perhaps contributing to the unsuccessful pattern of autocratic rule. The new constitutions respond to this pattern by not only setting up governmental systems but also by spelling out the goals of democratic social movements that have emerged in response to past difficulties. They help to establish public values related to citizenship, the conditions of decent daily living, ethnicity, women's rights, language and tolerance.

Ghana's Constitution, for example, notes that "the state shall promote the culture of political tolerance ... the most secure democracy is the one that assures the basic necessities of life for its people as a fundamental duty, and that all customary practices which dehumanize or are injurious to the physical and mental well-being of a person are prohibited." The Constitution in South Africa says the new democratic state rests on values of "human dignity, the achievement of equality and the advancement of human rights and freedoms," as well as "non-racialism and non-sexism." It also contains provisions protecting language rights, sexual preference and freedom of expression.

In the past, support from the Ford Foundation enabled people framing new constitutions to explore how other countries articulated their core values. Our current programs support organizations like the National Commission for Civil Education in Ghana that inform people about the rights and responsibilities outlined in their constitution, and help to promote the public values that inspire and legitimize civic activism.



Students at Islamic University in Gaza.



Now let me turn to the second source of values our grantees are exploring: faith systems. Many people think religious beliefs are static, with unchanging texts and rituals. But they have always been dynamic and adaptable. Since for many individuals these evolving spiritual belief systems are more important than secular guides, we should take them into account.

Some of our grants support the mobilization of people through religious organizations. In the United States, for example, the Foundation recently made a grant to Southern Illinois University so that a group of religious leaders from diverse traditions could meet and forge agreements on new work to reduce poverty. We have also funded the National Interfaith Hospitality Network, a group with 48,000 volunteers from Jewish and Christian congregations in 20 states that provides services to homeless people and others in poor communities. A recent grant is supporting an evangelical Christian organization, the International Justice Mission, that monitors human rights abuses around the world, bringing new participants and traditions to the human rights field. And Ford funds Detroit's Michigan Neighborhood Partnership, the San Francisco Foundation's Faith Program and the Piton Foundation's Black Church Initiative, all focused on faith-based youth development.

In China, the Foundation helps the Association for the Protection of Religious Plants, a Buddhist organization in Yunnan Province. Housed in one of the area's many active Buddhist temples, the association could become a model for other groups through its work restoring in temple gardens the endangered trees and plants that are associated with the Buddha's stages of enlightenment. This faith tradition could bring new energy to China's efforts to protect and reforest its upland areas, where vegetation and related livelihoods have been seriously compromised.

We also fund scholars who are examining religious texts and practices to find promising approaches to modern problems. A Sudanese scholar at Emory University is exploring the ways that Muslim communities and leaders reconcile different interpretations of Islamic family law. This work should provide new perspectives on the relation between these laws and international human rights norms. Islamic family law has practical and symbolic importance among Muslims, and this scholar's work may illuminate liberating interpretations of family and gender issues.

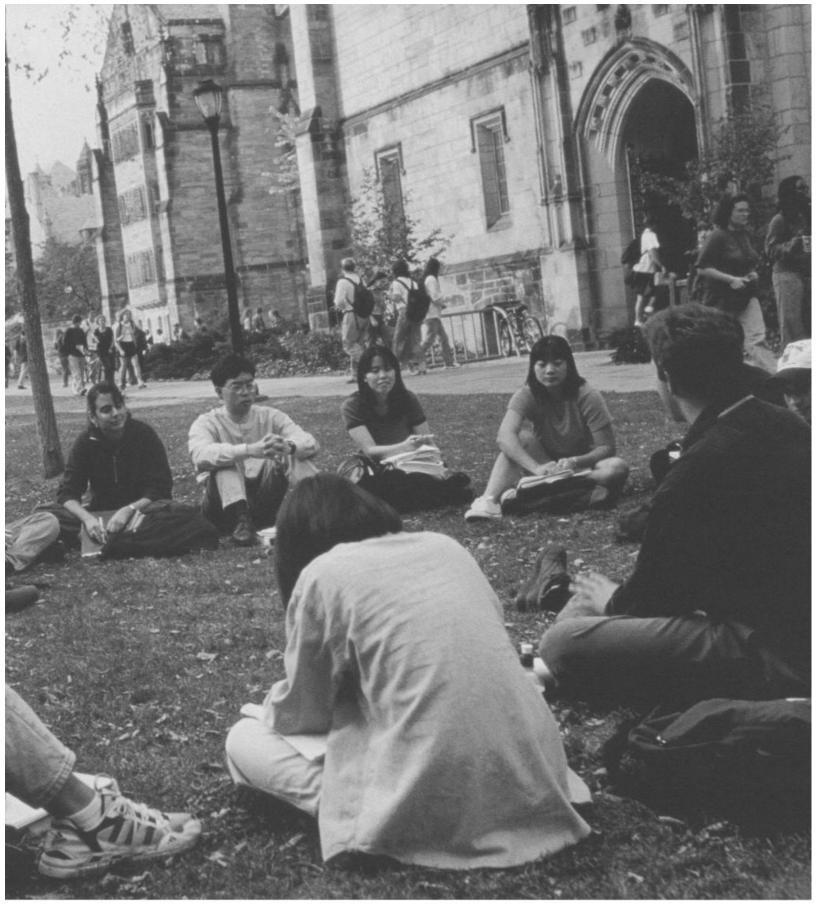
Scholars working at the Union Theological Seminary and others convened by the Graduate Theological Union have Ford support to study the developing pluralism of religious perspectives in the United States. Their work explores different ethnic and cultural groups' interpretations of biblical texts and looks at ways to develop new intellectual agendas for the discipline of theology. All of our grantees hope their work will increase the acceptance of religious pluralism within and between religious groups.

We continue to look for new partners in faith communities. One interesting source may be on campuses in the United States. When we began our discussions about spiritual belief systems, Ford brought together college and university presidents to discuss the role of religion on campuses. We learned that there has been a surge of interest in spirituality that is swelling enrollments in religion courses, and that it is raising new questions throughout the curriculum. Our guests said that students were seeking more than formal learning; they were searching for, as one college president put it, "non-vacuous public values" and insights to guide work related to poverty, injustice and community-building. The interests of these students pose significant challenges for faculty members whose training and courses have been shaped by secular assumptions. The Foundation hopes to find ways to respond to these developments in the coming year.

Social movements driven by a concern for justice and equity are the third source of values that inspire and motivate our grantees. They spring naturally from anger and optimism—a belief that things aren't what they should be and that by acting together people can change things for the better.

Many foundations and individuals supported the churches and citizens groups protesting discriminatory laws and practices that harmed African-Americans in the United States. While their support was controversial at the time, it contributed to the strength and achievements of the civil rights movement, and later inspired members of other groups, including Latinos and women, to push for equality.





Students at Yale University.



At the NGO Forum in Beijing.



The women's movement offers a striking example of values that mobilize people to change their societies. During a recent trip to China, I was reminded of the significant effects of the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women, held in Beijing in 1995. The conference celebrated and advanced the worldwide movement for women's rights. Because it was held in Beijing, thousands of Chinese women attended—women who might not have had the chance to be at such a gathering in another country. As a result many Chinese now see new avenues of opportunity. For example, many now consider women's rights as human rights and think that domestic violence need not be suffered in silence. Many believe that women who are treated unfairly in matters of work and pay should have recourse to justice, and that nongovernmental organizations (NGO's) can play important roles in society.

Ford is supporting projects in China that draw strength and inspiration from the conference and from other U.N.-sponsored gatherings related to gender. For example, we fund a number of nascent NGO's, including a group called the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association, and a telephone hot line that answers close to 7,000 questions a year about family roles, sexuality, job problems and other matters. Their leaders are defining and projecting values of equity, human dignity and fairness in new ways.

Concerns about poverty and equity are also growing in the environmental field. Many groups have recognized that the protection of natural resources must take into account economic activity—hence the overused phrase "sustainable development." Environmentally sensitive economic development often ignores the concerns of poor communities. In response, some of the most innovative thinkers about these problems have begun to place concerns about poverty at the center of environmental strategies. With Ford support, they are searching for ways to bring together the 3E's: the environment, the economy and equity.

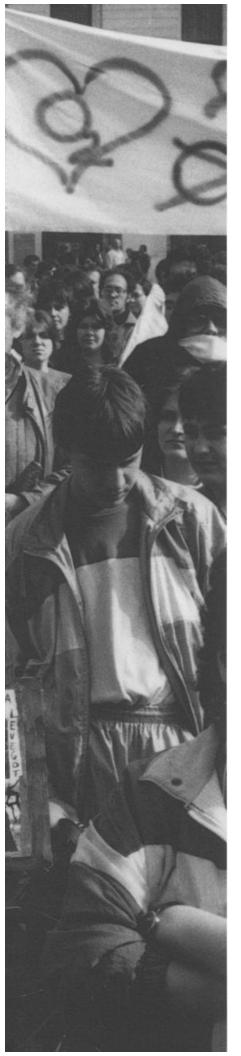
For example, Ecotrust, a conservation group based in Oregon, is working with ShoreBank Pacific in Washington to provide capital to businesses in the Northwest that embody the 3E's. Groups like the Dudley Street Neighborhood Initiative in Boston and Bethel New Life in Chicago are working to revitalize inner-city communities, in part by restoring urban environments. The Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge brings the 3E's together in southern China, and the Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry supports the production of certified, sustainably harvested timber products from forest communities of low-income people in Oaxaca.

GYELINET FOLDNEK! ISKOLA KORNYFIETVEDOL

A LEVEGO ES ANIZTISZES (EL TISZENSAGAE)

TEDD A KORNYEZETED

Jumis



Grants that explore these three sources of values—secular documents from the international community, faith traditions and social movements—can move the Foundation into new and occasionally sensitive areas. Work with faith communities often draws us close to the fault lines between intensely held belief systems. Not everyone accepts the concept of universal standards like those stated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. And most social movements by their very nature challenge the status quo. We accept the risks in our work, doing our best to understand and address them. They are worth taking because grant making related to values can help us address some of the most difficult contemporary problems.

We can respond to what many around the world see as a yearning for meaning and humanistic public values. And we can help create a platform for legitimate social activism. Surely these are exciting and worthy goals for a foundation.

Over the last three years we noted the absence of our dear friend Gen. Olusegun Obasanjo, a Foundation trustee since 1987. We are delighted that he was released in good health from detention in Nigeria in 1998. He was elected President of Nigeria in 1999.

Susan V. Berresford

President

Our work in 1998 included extensive efforts with board and staff members, grantees and others outside the Foundation to sharpen the focus of our fields of activity. We have identified 17 fields and have done our best to describe them in language that applies to the variety of geographic and cultural contexts in which our grant making occurs. Beginning on page 22, the three program sections of this report present these fields and locate them in the Foundation's program offices. In response to feedback over the last year, these sections are briefer than in the past and include photographs and descriptions of particularly effective work.

### Ford Foundation

#### **Board of Trustees**

Henry B. Schacht

Chairman of the Board

Director and Senior Advisor E.M. Warburg, Pincus & Co., LLC New York, New York

Susan V. Berresford **President** 

Ford Foundation New York, New York

Paul A. Allaire

Chairman and Chief Executive

Officer

Xerox Corporation

Stamford, Connecticut

Frances D. Fergusson

President

Vassar College

Poughkeepsie, New York

Kathryn S. Fuller President and Chief Executive Officer World Wildlife Fund Washington, D.C.

Christopher Hogg Chairman Reuters Group, PLC London, England

Wilmot G. James Dean of the Faculty of Humanities University of Cape Town Cape Town, South Africa

Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

Senior Partner
Akin, Gump, Strauss, Hauer & Feld
Washington, D.C.

David T. Kearns
Former Chairman and Chief
Executive Officer
Xerox Corporation
Stamford, Connecticut

Wilma P. Mankiller Former Principal Chief Cherokee Nation Park Hill, Oklahoma

Richard Moe\*

President
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses *President* City College of New York New York, New York

Luis G. Nogales *President* Nogales Partners Los Angeles, California

Olusegun Obasanjo\*\* President-elect of Nigeria Abeokuta, Ogun State Nigeria

Ratan N. Tata

Chairman

Tata Industries Limited
Bombay, India

Carl B. Weisbrod

President

Alliance for Downtown

New York, Inc.

New York, New York

\*Term Beginning January 27, 1999 \*\*Resigned March 3, 1999

#### Officers

Susan V. Berresford President

Barron M. Tenny
Executive Vice President, Secretary
and General Counsel

Barry D. Gaberman Senior Vice President

Robert Curvin
Vice President for Communications

Linda B. Strumpf
Vice President and Chief Investment
Officer

Melvin L. Oliver Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

Bradford K. Smith Vice President, Peace and Social Justice

Alison R. Bernstein
Vice President, Education, Media,
Arts and Culture

Nicholas M. Gabriel Treasurer and Director of Financial Services

Nancy P. Feller Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel

16

### Committees of the Board of Trustees

#### **Audit and Management**

Vernon E. Jordan Jr., Chairman Paul A. Allaire Kathryn S. Fuller Christopher Hogg David T. Kearns Wilma P. Mankiller Richard Moe Henry B. Schacht Ratan N. Tata

#### **Executive**

Carl B. Weisbrod

Henry B. Schacht, *Chairman*Susan V. Berresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Christopher Hogg
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

#### Investment

Christopher Hogg, *Chairman*Susan V. Berresford
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
Yolanda T. Moses
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata

#### Transactions

(Subcommittee of the Investment Committee) Christopher Hogg Vernon E. Jordan Jr. Luis G. Nogales

#### Membership

Henry B. Schacht, *Chairman*Susan V. Berresford
Kathryn S. Fuller
Vernon E. Jordan Jr.

#### **Proxy**

Carl B. Weisbrod, *Chairman*Susan V. Berresford
Frances D. Fergusson
Kathryn S. Fuller
Wilmot G. James
Luis G. Nogales
Henry B. Schacht

## Asset Building and Community Development

Kathryn S. Fuller, *Chairwoman*Paul A. Allaire
Wilma P. Mankiller

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

Carl B. Weisbrod

Frances D. Fergusson, *Chairwoman* Christopher Hogg Vernon E. Jordan Jr. David T. Kearns Yolanda T. Moses

#### Peace and Social Justice

Luis G. Nogales, *Chairman*Wilmot G. James
Richard Moe
Henry B. Schacht
Ratan N. Tata

### Ford Foundation Staff

#### Office of the President

Susan V. Berresford, president Barry D. Gaberman, senior vice president

Verna E. Gray, assistant to the president

Dianne I. DeMaria, executive assistant to the senior vice president Rodica Mischiu, executive assistant

## Asset Building and Community Development

#### Office of the Vice President

Melvin L. Oliver, vice president E. Walter Coward Jr., senior director

Susan Hairston, senior grants administrator

Kathy R. Lowery, executive assistant

#### **Economic Development**

Frank F. DeGiovanni, director
Lisa Mensah, deputy director
Ellen L. Brown, program officer
John Colborn, program officer
Michele F. Kahane, program officer
Mara Manus, program officer
Millard Owens, program officer
Chris B. Page, program officer
Marianne D. Inghilterra,
administrator

#### Community and Resource Development

Elizabeth C. Campbell, director Roland V. Anglin, deputy director Queen E. Booker, program officer Michael Conroy, program officer Fred A. Davie Jr., program officer Jeffrey T. Olson, program officer Ruth Román, program officer Sharon D. Ebron, grants administrator

## Human Development and Reproductive Health

Virginia Davis Floyd, director Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director Margaret L. Hempel, deputy director\* Ronald B. Mincy, senior program

officer

Inca A. Mohamed, program officer Joan Hall, grants administrator

## Peace and Social Justice

#### Office of the Vice President

Bradford K. Smith, vice president Mary E. McClymont, senior director

Laurice H. Sarraf, senior grants administrator

Meredith Wrighten, executive assistant

## Human Rights and International Cooperation

Anthony D. Romero, director Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director

Aaron I. Back, program officer
Larry Cox, program officer
Cristina Eguizabal, program officer
Taryn L. Higashi, program officer
Alan Jenkins, program officer
Lance E. Lindblom, program
officer

Christine B. Wing, program officer Anil V. Oommen, grants administrator

Sarah Spencer, grants administrator

#### **Governance and Civil Society**

Mary E. McClymont, acting director

Marcia A. Smith, deputy director Michael Lipsky, senior program officer

Srilatha Batliwala, program officer Irena Grudzinska Gross, program officer

Julius O. Ihonvbere, *program* officer

Celeste Dado, grants administrator Anthony F. Ventimiglia, grants administrator

## Education, Media, Arts and Culture

#### Office of the Vice President

Alison R. Bernstein, vice president
L. Steven Zwerling, senior director
June H. Zeitlin, director, gender
and institutional change project
Njabulo Ndebele, resident scholar
Lori Matia, senior grants
administrator
Alsie J. Falconer, executive assistant

## Education, Knowledge and Religion

Janice Petrovich, director Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director

Jorge Balán, program officer

Constance H. Buchanan, program
officer

Cyrus Driver, program officer Toby A. Volkman, program officer Margaret B. Wilkerson, program officer

Maxine E. Gaddis, grants administrator

Yon Jean Lee, grants administrator

#### Media, Arts and Culture

Pamela M. Meyer, director Christine J. Vincent, deputy director

Jon Funabiki, program officer Damien M. Pwono, program officer

John P. Santos, program officer Melissa P. Carroll, grants administrator

<sup>\*</sup>Resigned March 1999

## Office of Organizational Services

Jan E. Jaffe, senior director William R. Duggan, manager, special projects

Norman R. Collins, director, special project on program information technology

## Office of Management Services

Natalia Kanem, senior director Harry E. Kavros, manager, office of management services

Deborah T. Bloom, assistant manager, reporting

M. Salim Sufi, assistant manager, grants administration

Fred S. Tom, assistant manager, operations

Kyle C. Reis, senior grants administrator

Robyn R. Colasuonno, grants administrator

Ann E. Garvin, regional grants administrator

Suzanne M. Shea, regional grants administrator

#### Africa and Middle East

#### Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

Katharine K. Pearson, representative

Mary Ann Burris, program officer Joseph B. Gitari, program officer Nicholas K. Menzies, program officer

Omotade A. Aina, program officer Bismarck Dourado, budget and finance management officer

Anna Wambui Mngolia, office services manager

Nancy Wachira, accountant Zainab Ali, secretary to the representative

## Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

Steven W. Lawry, representative
Fateh S. Azzam, program officer
Jocelyn L. DeJong, program officer
Sharon R. Lapp, program officer
Bassma Kodmani-Darwish,
program officer

Aleya Helmy, senior financial officer Amani Mankabady, grants administrator

Hana Ayoub, administrative officer

#### Southern Africa (Johannesburg and Windhoek)

Richard A. Fehnel, acting representative (Johannesburg)

David Chiel, assistant representative and program officer (Windhoek)

Alice L. Brown, program officer (Johannesburg)

James C. Murombedzi, program officer (Johannesburg)

Kenneth B. Wilson, program officer (Johannesburg)

Ivan John, accountant (Johannesburg)

Karen Rayman, general services officer (Johannesburg)

Zine Luvuno, grants administrator (Johannesburg)

Kaveri Kavari, grants administrator/ accountant (Windhoek)

John Smith, general services officer (Windhoek)

Ronita Jacobs, executive secretary (Johannesburg)

Yvonne Samson, secretary/ individual grants administrator (Windhoek)

#### West Africa (Lagos)

Akwasi Aidoo, representative Babatunde A. Ahonsi, program officer

Adhiambo P. Odaga, program officer

Aida B. Opoku-Mensah, program officer

Michael Opara, accountant/finance manager

Akwaugo Amaechi, grants administrator

Emmanual Aganbi, general services officer

Annie Davies, supervising secretary

#### Asia

#### China (Beijing)

Anthony J. Saich, representative Phyllis L. Chang, program officer Joan Kaufman Levine, program officer

Stephen J. McGurk, program officer Zheng Hong, senior grants administrator

Li Xin, financial officer
Fang Lin, general services officer
Wang Yan, individual grants
administrator

Liang Bo, accountant
Chen Yimei, assistant to the representative

#### Indonesia (Jakarta)

Mary S. Zurbuchen, representative Jeffrey Y. Campbell, program officer Hans Antlöv, program officer Jennifer M. Lindsay, program officer

Lucy Sundjaja, head, grants administration and accounts Ina Jusuf, grants administrator

Nani Supolo, executive assistant and personnel administrative officer

Venia Maharani, general services supervisor

#### The Philippines

Suzanne E. Siskel, representative Gary A. Hawes, program officer Rosalia M. Sciortino, program officer

Rizalee C. P. Ibarra, grants administrator

Minie D. Manalese, accountant/ general services officer

Marianne Francisco, executive assistant

## Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

Charles R. Bailey, representative Lisa J. Messersmith, program officer Oscar J. H. M. Salemink, program officer

Ngo Thi Le Mai, grants administrator

Nghiem Thi Bich Nguyet, accountant

Nguyen Hung Tien, office manager Phung Thi Minh Uyen, senior secretary

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

S. A. Gowher Rizvi, representative Jane L. Rosser, deputy representative A. Doris N. Capistrano, program officer

Mallika Dutt, program officer Geetanjali Misra, program officer Ujjwal Pradhan, program officer Sharada Ramanathan, program officer

Mark A. Robinson, program officer S. Chellani, general services manager

Neera Sood, grants administrator Neena Uppal, accountant Sheela Joshi, executive assistant

#### Latin America and Carribean

## Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

Alexander W. Wilde, representative
Gaby Oré-Aguilar, program officer
Anthony D. Tillett, program officer
Augusto F. Varas, program officer
Delicia Corzano, accountant
Barbara Trosko, grants administrator
Nora Oyarzún, general services
officer
Paz Ríos, senior secretary

#### Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

Nigel P. Brooke, representative Sarah H. Costa, program officer Elizabeth R. Leeds, program officer José Gabriel López, program officer Edward E. Telles, program officer Gisela A. Buelau, general services officer

Sonia B. Mattos, grants administrator

Jose Do Carmo Filho, accountant Sonia Maria Mello da Silva, senior secretary

## Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

Pablo J. Farías, representative Lucille C. Atkin, senior program officer

Deborah A. Barry, program officer Kimberli R. Brown, program officer Ingrid S. Faulhaber, program officer Bertha Hernandez, executive officer Araceli M. Koeck, accountant Teresa Schriever, grants administrator

Maria Elena Trueba, executive secretary

#### Russia

#### (Moscow)

Mary McAuley, representative
Irina Iourna, program officer
Christopher R. Kedzie, program
officer

Olga Lobova, general services officer Elena Petukhova, accountant Irina Korzheva, grants administrator

Elena Ivanova, representative's assistant

#### Office of the Secretary, Legal, Human Resources, Financial and Administrative Services

Barron M. Tenny, executive vice president, secretary and general counsel

Carmen D. DaCosta, executive assistant

#### Office of the Secretary and General Counsel

Nancy P. Feller, assistant secretary and associate general counsel

Elaine C. Kranich, director, office of the secretary

Josephine V. Brune, manager, travel services

Jenny C. Ball, assistant manager, grants processing

Margaret A. Black, special assistant Julie R. Pinnock, supervisor, correspondence control

Elizabeth Buckley, resident counsel

Angela L. Galindo, resident counsel Kenneth T. Monteiro, resident

Michele A. Gorab, paralegal

#### Office of Human Resources

Bruce D. Stuckey, director Linda S. Charles, deputy director Sheila C. Gordon, manager, employment

Lisa A. Misakian, manager, benefits and compensation

Cynthia N. Gerson, assistant manager, benefits

Loraine A. Priestley-Smith, assistant manager, compensation

Alice Rodriguez-Lukas, assistant employment manager

#### **Internal Audit**

Roscoe G. Davis, director Enitan F. Adebonojo, internal auditor

Victor D. Siegel, internal auditor

#### **Administrative Services**

Sandra Harris, director

Henry J. DePerro, manager, facilities management

Joseph Carrillo, manager, building services

Aaron J. Levine, manager, management information systems

Viera A. Crout, deputy manager, management information systems

George J. Fertig, manager, enterprise systems

Sandra Gilmore, manager, global systems

Lucius C. Ponce, manager, core systems and support

Donald L. Serotta, manager, technical services

Diane L. DeVito, senior project leader, end-user support

Brian C. Hsiung, project leader Natalia Nikova, project leader

Ariela Vineberg, project leader Albert Davis, network

communications specialist Linda A. Feeney, manager, information services

Kathleen T. Brady, manager, information and records units

Victoria A. Dawson, librarian

Beth Von Ancken, reference librarian

Alan S. Divack, archivist

Jonathan W. Green, associate archivist

Gloria J. Walters, records manager Stephen G. Krehley, assistant records manager

Shuyuan Zhao, database services administrator

Kevin Mathewson, supervisor, cataloging services

Judith A. Shapiro, information services coordinator

Richard O. Williams, manager, general services

Jean R. Bergquist, purchasing manager

#### **Financial Services**

Nicholas M. Gabriel, treasurer, director and comptroller

Michele R. Potlow, deputy director and assistant comptroller

James V. Federici, assistant treasurer

Anita S. Achkhanian, manager, investment accounting and reporting

Marian L. Wong, general accounting manager

Amir Abbasi, senior investment accountant

Nancy M. Coscia, budget and grants analyst

Carl M. Harroo, disbursements manager

Mardig Kalarchian, financial systems analyst

Lorna L. Lewis, senior accountant international operations

Julie D. Martin, senior portfolio administrator

Gloria Miranda, payroll manager Eileen A. Posch, tax and financial analyst

Isidore E. Tsamblakos, banking manager

Rajcomarie Gokul, accountant Norma I. Jimenez, administrative assistant and risk management administrator

#### **Investment Division**

Linda B. Strumpf, vice president and chief investment officer

Halliday Clark Jr., director, equity investments

Betty M. Fagan, director, private equity

Susan A. Ollila, director, fixed income investments

Clinton L. Stevenson, director, investment administration

Laurence B. Siegel, director, policy research

Edwin J. Mihallo, senior portfolio strategist

Theodore W. Anderson, portfolio strategist

Eric W. Doppstadt, senior manager, private equity investments

William A. Ellsworth, portfolio strategist

Kim Y. Lew, portfolio strategist Frederick V. Romano Jr., portfolio strategist

Caren E. Winnall, portfolio strategist

Donald J. Galligan, manager, fixed income investments

Joanne K. Sage, manager, equity trading

Mario Martinez, trader/analyst
M. Angela Esquivel, investment
analyst

Timothy J. Aurthur, investment systems administrator

Odessa M. Starke, fixed income associate

Lucy Fabris, executive assistant Mireya Ramos, executive assistant Nick H. Sayward, investment services librarian

#### Office of Communications

Robert Curvin, vice president
Frank W. Lopez, director
Thomas M. Quinn, deputy director
Theodora A. Lurie, senior
communications adviser
Alison C. France, managing editor
Mary C. Loftus, manager,

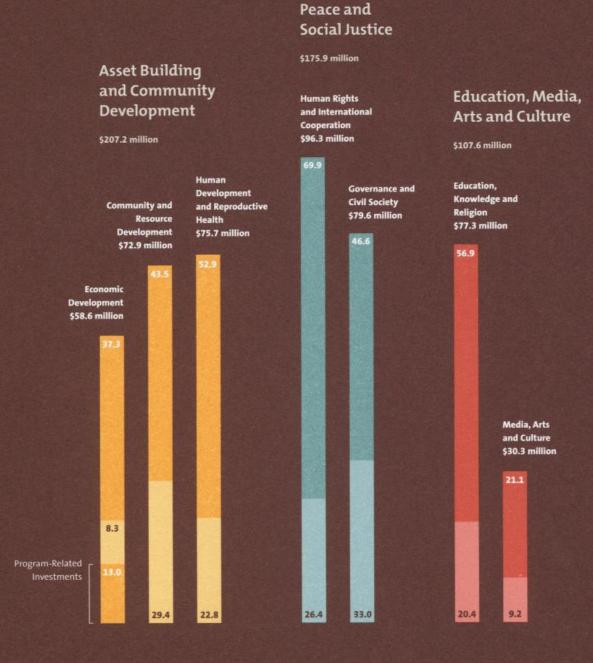
dissemination and administration
Marilyn Reichstein, manager,

Marilyn Reichstein, manager, art and design

M. Elena Cabral, staff writer Barbara Silver, executive assistant Nicole D. Bellamy, senior editorial assistant

The staff list reflects the organization of the Foundation as of January 31, 1999.

## 1998 Program Approvals



Total 1998 Program Approvals—\$490.9 million\*

Overseas Programs—\$149.5 million

United States and Worldwide Programs—\$341.2 million

\* Includes approximately \$.2 million in Good Neighbor Grants (see page 130)

Does not reflect \$4.7 million in reductions in prior-year approvals

# Asset Building and Community Development Program

by Melvin L. Oliver, vice president

We live in a world of magnificent human diversity, great natural abundance, remarkable scientific achievements and expansive possibilities. But devastating diseases like AIDS and sea changes in national economies like those in Southeast Asia confine many people to lives of poverty and despair. Far too many lack the assets to enable them to take advantage of opportunities and to guard them from risks and uncertainties that threaten their economic and social well-being. And without these assets they cannot create a legacy for future generations.

The Asset Building and Community Development program helps strengthen and increase the effectiveness of people and organizations working to find solutions to these problems. Sixty-five staff members do this work in three program units in New York and abroad.

The Human Development and Reproductive Health unit, led by Virginia Davis Floyd, director, and Helen R. Neuborne, deputy director, supports efforts to build human and social capital while strengthening the relationships and social networks that people need to improve their lives. We work in two fields to accomplish these goals:

- With *children*, *youth and families* we support organizations and promote policies that enable them to mitigate the effects of poverty and discrimination.
- In sexuality and reproductive health we focus on the social, cultural and economic factors that affect sexuality and reproductive health. Emphasis is given to nongovernmental organizations, researchers and government agencies acting on the expanded understanding of sexuality and reproductive health issues that were outlined at recent United Nations conferences in Cairo and Beijing. A primary concern is empowering women to participate in improving reproductive health and related policies.

The Economic Development unit, run by Frank F. DeGiovanni, director, and Lisa Mensah, deputy director, seeks to make durable economic improvements in the lives of the disadvantaged. The unit focuses on two fields:

In development finance and economic security we support organizations that help create employment opportunities and help people acquire, develop and maintain savings, investments, businesses, homes, land and other assets.

In workforce development we support organizations and practices that help low-income people develop marketable job skills and acquire and retain reliable employment that provides livable wages.

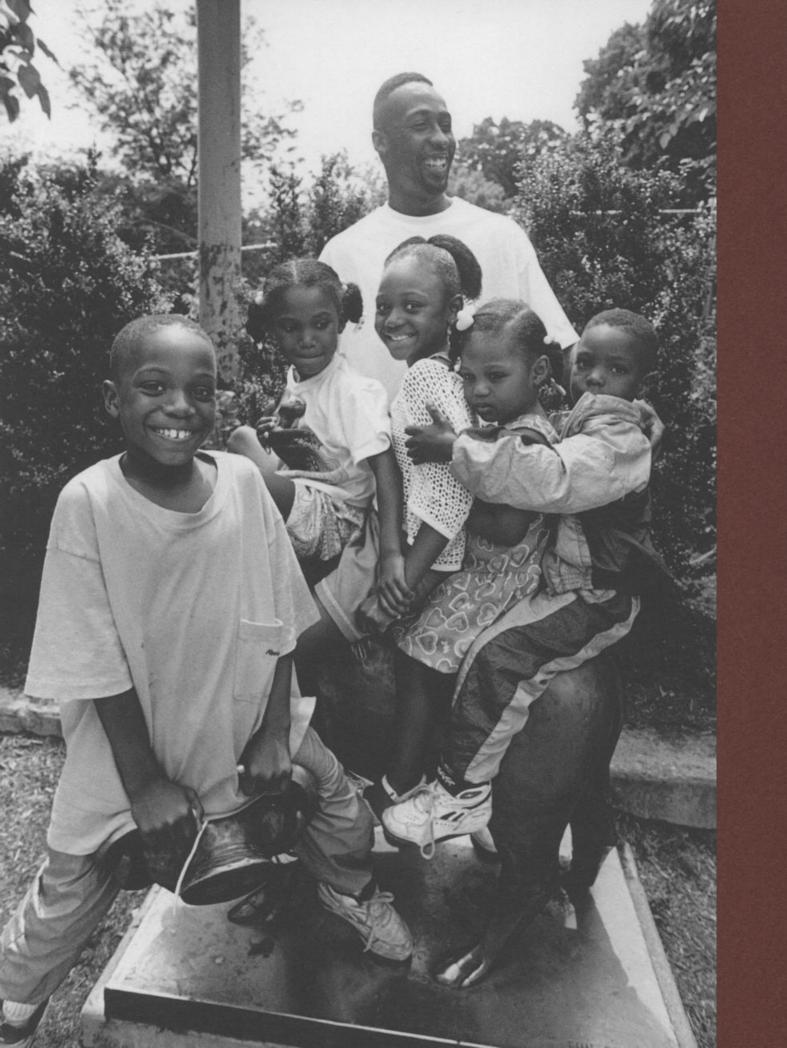
The Community and Resource Development unit's goal is to create the conditions for the development of sustainable and equitable communities. Led by Elizabeth C. Campbell, director, and Roland V. Anglin, deputy director, the unit's work is concentrated in two fields:

- In *environment and development* we help people and groups acquire, protect and improve land, water, forests, wildlife and other natural assets in ways that help reduce poverty and injustice.
- In community development we seek to improve the quality of life and opportunities for positive change in urban and rural communities. Our goal is to develop community-based institutions that mobilize and leverage philanthropic capital, investment capital, knowledge and skills, natural resources and faith in a responsible and fair manner.

In all these units, grant making is also helping to establish and fortify organizations and institutions that support the asset-building field through research, training, policy analysis and advocacy.

Grant making is organized with grantees toward the goal of creating a vibrant and robust group working together to find solutions to contemporary asset-building needs. By supporting and building strong fields, we will be able to continue devising strategies appropriate to new situations.

E. Walter Coward Jr., the senior director of the Asset Building and Community Development Program, is responsible for helping our staff members share what we have learned in our work.



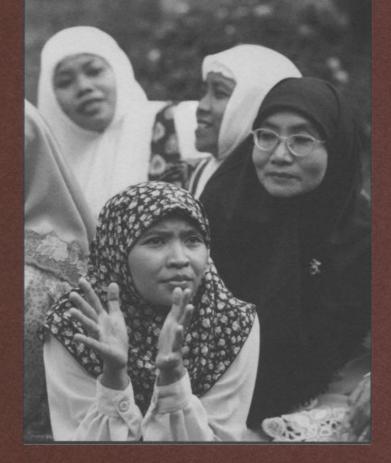


### Children, Youth and Families

◀ The Foundation, which has supported the welfare-to-work field for 20 years, is helping to develop a parallel field to assist poor fathers. Through an initiative called Strengthening Fragile Families, Ford is working with local groups and child-care agencies to help men become responsible parents, in part by improving their relationship and employment skills.

The Labor Department, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation are also partners in the program.

▲ News organizations in China estimate that as many as 100,000 of Beijing's three million long-term rural migrants are school-age children, but that less than 13,000 of them are in school. To address this problem, the China Rural Labor Development Institute is using a Foundation grant for research and workshops on the educational needs of these children.







## Sexuality and Reproductive Health

- ▲ The SisterSong Initiative, which supports 16 organizations concerned with women's health care, includes Asian Pacific Islanders for Reproductive Health, a group in Long Beach, Calif.
- ▲ The Foundation continues to support efforts to encourage discussion on gender and reproductive health rights. A Muslim organization in Indonesia, Perhimpunan Pengembangan Pesantren dan Masyarakat, explores these issues in Islamic boarding schools in rural Java and Madura.
- ➤ Young Ugandans avidly read a newspaper published by the Straight Talk Foundation, which receives support from the Foundation's Eastern Africa office under its reproductive health and youth development program.





### **Development Finance and Economic Security**

Financial assets—savings and home equity, for example—are important sources of stability for families.

The Foundation helps people build assets in two ways: by expanding

the capacity of financial institutions to provide services to low-income people and by promoting home ownership.





▲ Ford and other foundations are contributing to Downpayments on the American Dream, a demonstration program run by the Corporation for Enterprise Development that gives low-income people an incentive to save money to buy a house,

start a business or continue their education. The project, which matches savings in individual development accounts with money from public and private sources, helped Lisa Pauly buy a home in Fond du Lac, Wis.

▲ Microenterprises — generally described as businesses having five employees or less—are a growing source of jobs in Latin America, especially for poor and low-skilled workers who have been

squeezed out of formal jobs in the last decade. Ford supports a network that provides technical and financial assistance to microenterprises like this bakery in Lima, Peru.







### **Workforce Development**

Ford supports organizations that help the disadvantaged find jobs that pay sufficient wages. Some people lack education or skills; others may not know how to interact with employers. But with an adequate income, they can build financial assets to help them cope with economic setbacks.

■ Some of the Foundation's grantees provide job training. Christina Bertea (right) of Asian Neighborhood Design in San Francisco works with Lawnele Jones (left) and Suk Jun Kim in a plumbing course. ▲ Project QUEST in San Antonio prepares people for highly skilled positions in health care and other fields.

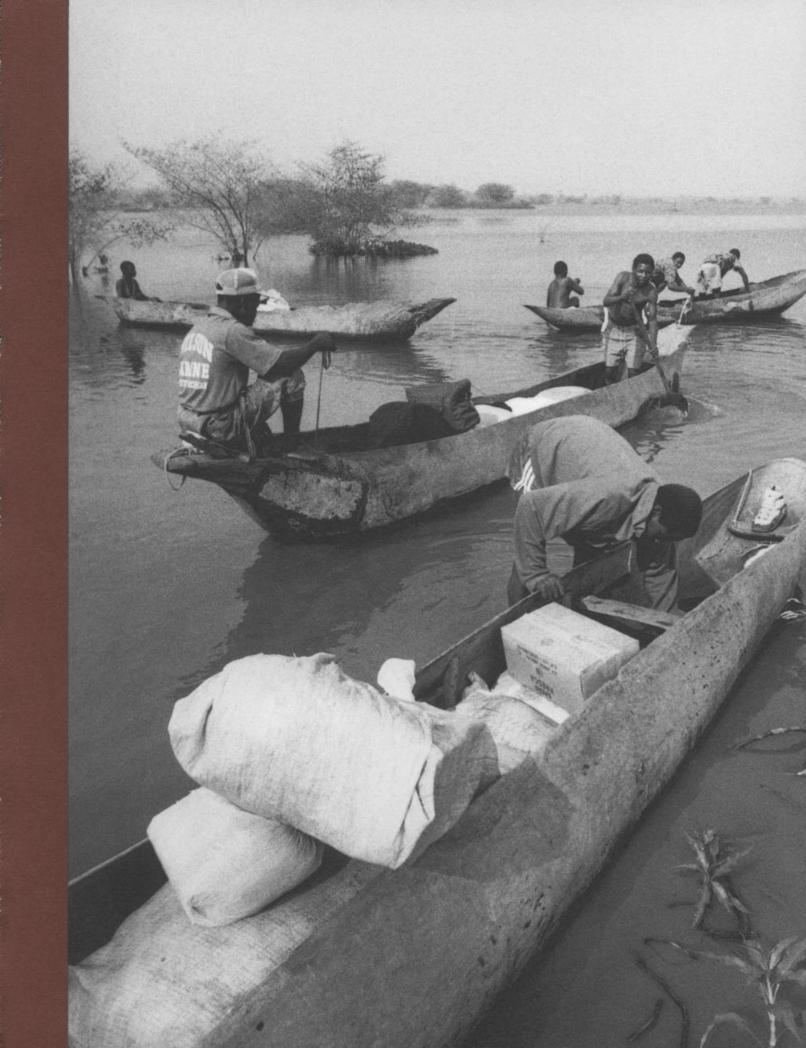


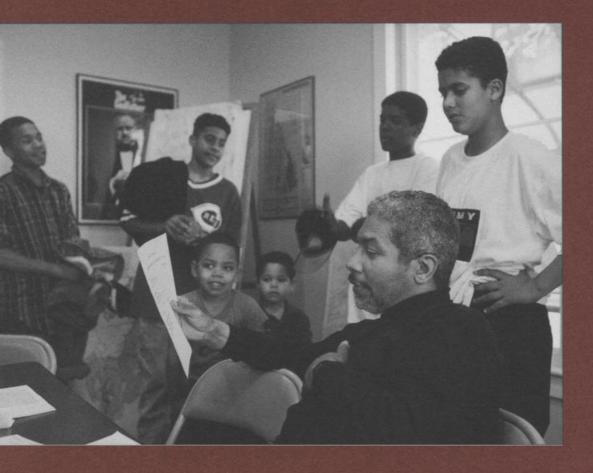
### **Environment and Development**

The principal goal of the Foundation's work in the environment and development field is to protect and restore the natural assets of communities. The work has taken on even greater importance as the need to balance health concerns, economic growth and social equity has become clearer.

▲ A grantee in the Philippines,
Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water,
links nongovernmental organizations, farmers, environmental
experts, business people and government officials to protect the fragile
ecosystem that is the source of
Cebu's water.

➤ Since the mid-1970's, the
Foundation has donated more
than \$200 million to programs that
promote rural development
by encouraging people, like these
fishermen on the Zambezi River
in Mozambique, to make commercial but prudent use of natural
resources.





# **Community Development**

The Foundation helps communities and local institutions—churches, schools, nongovernmental organizations and foundations—develop asset-building activities.

- ▲ The Rev. Eugene Rivers

  (foreground) is a founder of the Ten

  Point Coalition, an ecumenical group
  of clergymembers and lay people in
  the greater Boston area. With the

  Foundation's help, the group has
  expanded its efforts to help young
  people by affering court advocacy
  services, mentoring, job training and
  other programs.
- b Universities can make important contributions to local development by sharing research with farmers. Staff members from El Colegio de la Frontera Sur give advice to women who grow maize in Chiapas, Mexico, as part of a Foundation-funded program.





## **Economic Development**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

The Economic Development unit administers program-related investments (PRI's) for all the Foundation's programs. PRI actions, which totaled \$13 million, are listed on page 65.

## United States and Worldwide Programs

#### **Employment generation**

Accion International (Somerville, Mass.)

\$400,000

For operating expenses for innovations in microenterprise development.

Accion International (Somerville, Mass.)

\$200,000

To create an intermediary that will bring financial securities backed by micro-finance loan portfolios to capital markets.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$2,000,000

For a new research and development funding intermediary for microenterprise development.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$155,000

For two international meetings of leaders in the field of development finance.

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (Chicago)

\$400,000

To strengthen U.S. microenterprise and self-employment programs.

Association for Women in Development

(Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For the association's planning, administration and institutional development activities.

Credit Union Foundation (Madison, Wis.)

\$345,000

To expand asset-building and financial services offered by U.S. credit unions to low-income people.

Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market (N.M.)

\$200,000

To help establish a permanent farmers market.

Georgia Tech Foundation (Atlanta)

\$75,000

For a feasibility study of a bonding company for minority contractors.

Home Care Associates Training Institute (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$475,000

To create health care employment opportunities for low-income women.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

To improve business development services for small enterprises in developing countries.

Media for Development International (Elkridge, Md.)

\$100,000

For a television documentary on microenterprise credit programs.

National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions (New York)

\$400,000

To strengthen capital growth and management capabilities of community development credit unions.

North Carolina Minority Support Center (Raleigh) \$100,000

To expand the center's capital support loan fund, which helps community development credit unions.

Northeast Entrepreneur Fund (Virginia, Minn.)

\$350,000

For management assistance and loans to self-employed people and small businesses.

Peer Partnerships (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$400,000

For a national network of microenterprise programs.

Taos County Economic Development Corporation (N.M.)

\$200,000

For economic development projects in poor minority communities.

Wider Opportunities for Women (Washington, D.C.)

\$750,000

For a project to increase the effectiveness of welfare and workforce development programs now devolved to state control.

Woodstock Institute (Chicago) \$200,000

For projects on financing economic development in low-income communities.

#### Research and policy

ABT Associates (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$300,000

To evaluate individual development accounts.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$2,825,000

For a policy program on social innovation in business and a related business education fund.

California, University of (Berkeley)

\$100,000

For research on affirmative action programs in U.S. companies.

Center for Community Change (Washington, D.C.)

\$525,000

For the center's Public Housing Initiative.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.)

\$155,000

For analysis of housing, welfare and employment issues.

Coastal Enterprises (Wiscasset, Me.)

\$434,000

To measure long-term changes in the economic status of participants in a jobcreation program. Harvard University

\$200,000

For the State of the Nation's Housing Report.

Johns Hopkins University \$100,000

For research on the implications of welfare reform on the housing assistance system.

National Housing and Community Development Law Project (Oakland, Calif.) \$72.000

For analysis and advocacy to preserve the affordability of Section 8 housing developments.

National Housing Trust (Washington, D.C.)

\$375,000

To preserve federally assisted affordable housing.

National Low-Income Housing Coalition and Low-Income Housing Information Service (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000
To continue the coalition's national policy analysis and advocacy efforts.

Occidental College

\$72,061

To develop and analyze proposals for a housing tax credit to expand home ownership.

For research and program development focused on building financial savings and assets in low- and moderate-income households, three grants:

Consumer Research Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$64,000

North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill)

\$150,000

Organization for a New Equality (Boston)

\$125,000

#### **Economic revitalization**

Boston College

\$445,000

For research on corporate involvement in community and economic development.

Brody & Weiser (Branford, Conn.)

\$250,000

To help advance the Foundation's Corporate Involvement Initiative.

BSR Education Fund (San Francisco)

\$200,000

To support innovative practices in corporate involvement in community economic development.

Community Development Venture Capital Alliance (New York)

\$400,000

For an association of organizations that use venture capital tools to promote economic development and job creation.

Community Resource Group (Fayetteville, Ark.)

\$1,000,000

For home-ownership activities in Texas colonias.

Community Resource Group (Fayetteville, Ark.)

\$500,000

For organizational development activities.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$750,000

To enhance the scope, performance and impact of the revolving loan fund industry.

Delaware Valley Community Reinvestment Fund (Philadelphia)

\$300,000

To link workforce development, public policy and job creation.

Housing Assistance Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,000,000

To promote home ownership for low-income rural families.

Housing Assistance Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For program development to improve rural housing.

Independence Care System (Bronx, N.Y.)

\$300,000

To create jobs primarily for low-income health care workers.

Initiative for Competitive Inner City (Boston)

\$150,000

For a leadership training program on inner-city economic development.



Jobs for the Future (Boston) \$205,000

To strengthen workforce development in disadvantaged communities.

Laufer/Green/Isaac (Los Angeles) \$620,000

To help participants in the Foundation's Corporate Involvement Initiative develop a communications strategy.

MBA-Nonprofit Connection (Palo Alto, Calif.)

\$10,500

For a meeting about corporate social responsibility, public service and nonprofit management.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)

\$400,000

For activities related to the community development finance field.

National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia)

\$350,000

For this community development financial intermediary to sponsor learning opportunities for industry leaders.

National Congress for Community Economic Development (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

To help its members form partnerships with businesses.

For two decades Coastal Enterprises has invested in small businesses in Maine, like the Portland Fish Exchange, to create quality employment for job trainees and welfare recipients. A new grant will allow the community development financial institution to undertake research to track the progress of these workers for up to three years.



The Independence Care System, a health care management group set up by Cooperative Home Care Associates in the Bronx, creates new jobs in the health care delivery system.

National Council for Community Development (New York)

\$100,000

For workshops in minority communities on building assets for the poor.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$225,000

For programs that link low-income people to jobs.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$30,000

For a conference on strategies to connect low-skilled workers to employment opportunities.

National Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)

\$750,000

For enterprise development in Native-American communities.

National Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)

\$100,000

To strengthen the corporation's loan fund.

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

To increase the availability, affordability and quality of homeowners' insurance in low-income neighborhoods.

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, D.C.) \$50,000

For a planning grant to explore the availability, affordability and quality of homeowners' insurance in low-income neighborhoods.

Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)

\$550,000

To strengthen links to the development finance field and to create a model lending program.

Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)

\$200,000

To encourage corporate partnerships and social enterprises in community-based economic development organizations.

Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments (Gallup)

\$200,000

For an enterprise development program in collaboration with Navajo and Hispanic communities.

On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)

\$310,000

For research on development finance institutions.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$2,445,000

For a demonstration program to help states create innovative workforce development policies.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$200,000

For three reports on effective practices in workforce development and for a workshop for practitioners.

Self-Help Ventures Fund (Durham, N.C.)

\$7,000,000

For a collaboration between the fund and Fannie Mae to purchase up to \$2 billion in mortgages to help low-income households.

Shorebank Advisory Services (Chicago)

\$500,000

To expand business investment in low-income communities.

Shorebank Advisory Services (Chicago)

\$180,000

To provide recommendations for developing investment mechanisms in development finance institutions.

Shorebank Neighborhood Institute (Chicago)

\$100,000

For workforce development strategies.

Southeast Alabama Regional Planning and Development Commission (Dothan)

\$200,000

To develop a statewide association and training programs for local leaders.

Tennessee, University of (Knoxville)

\$550,000

To train local leaders in participatory monitoring and evaluation.

Tides Center (San Francisco) \$250,000

To teach students about responsible business practices.

Twin Cities Rise! (Minneapolis) \$300,000

To expand a workforce program serving low-income adults.

#### Other

Foundation-administered project \$250,000

To evaluate foundation initiatives and selected lines of work.

Foundation-administered project \$160,783

To examine community development corporations and comprehensive neighborhood development strategies.

Rainforest Alliance (New York) \$1,500,000

To expand the SmartWood Fund, which provides working capital loans for sustainable forestry certification operations.

Overseas Programs

Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

**Employment generation** 

Presidential Trust Fund for Self-Reliance (Tanzania)

\$200,000

To support the growth of one of Tanzania's leading microfinance organizations.

World Neighbors (Oklahoma City)

\$150,000

For a program linking community organization and economic security in rural

### Economic revitalization

Foundation-administered project \$70,000

For a new intermediary funding institution to advance community development in Kenya.

National Cooperative Housing Union Limited (Kenya) \$800,000

For low-cost housing improvements and financing, and for institutional development.

#### Southern Africa

#### **Employment generation**

Agenda (South Africa)

\$10,000

For an edition of Agenda magazine on women and employment.

BEES Trust (South Africa)

\$210,000

To develop a pilot program on inter-firm cooperation.

Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)

\$44,000

To research black-owned microenterprises.

King Finance Company (South Africa)

\$104,000

For a pilot project providing financial services to low-income people.

Small Enterprise Foundation (South Africa)

\$100,000

To develop a program in financial services for the poor.

#### Research and policy

Urban Trust of Namibia

\$250,000

For a new urban poverty research and advocacy organization.

### Economic revitalization

Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Development Practitioners (South Africa)

\$250,000

For an organization of microenterprise lender and service agencies.

Development and Enterprise Foundation (South Africa)

For black-owned enterprise development.

Just Exchange (South Africa) \$75,000

For an experimental program to link microenterprises to export markets.

Regional Technology Strategies (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

\$20,000

 $For \ microenter prise\ development.$ 

Self-Employed Women's Union (South Africa)

\$44,000

For research and programs at this association of informal enterprises.

#### West Africa

#### **Economic revitalization**

Lift Above Poverty Organization (Nigeria)

\$162,000

For capacity-building by this microfinance network organization.

#### Other

Farmers Development Union (Nigeria)

\$45,000

To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

# Middle East and North Africa

# Research and policy

Center for Juridicial, Economical and Social Documentation and Research (France)

\$30,000

For a conference on urban poverty in the Middle East.

Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute

\$300,000

To analyze economic trends for policy-makers.

#### Asia

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### **Employment generation**

EDA Rural Systems Private Limited (India)

\$367,500

For technical assistance and research into establishing a credit rating and guarantee company.

Friends of Women's World Banking-India

\$389,000

 ${\it To expand microlending activities}.$ 

Society for Helping Awakening Rural Poor Through Education (India)

\$15,000

To strengthen this development finance institution by upgrading its management information systems.

For a savings and credit program for women, two grants:

Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India) \$49,000

World Education (Boston) \$48,241

#### Research and policy

Cranfield University (England) \$79,500

For Prof. Malcolm Harper to spend two years in India assisting development finance and livelihoods programs.

Foundation for Development Cooperation (Australia)

\$30,727

For the fourth Asia-Pacific regional workshop on banking for the poor.

Mahila Sewa Trust (India) \$74,829

To establish a research and advocacy unit focused on the informal sector.

#### Indonesia

#### **Employment generation**

An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation \$160,000

To help low-income rural and urban women.

#### Research and policy

East Javanese Women's Central Cooperative

\$120,000

For a project on women's economic participation through cooperatives.

## The Philippines

#### Research and policy

Institute on Church and Social Issues

\$99,500

For a consortium on building partnerships in areas of rapid urban and industrial expansion.

### China

## **Employment generation**

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$25,000

For a microfinance practitioners network.

Mountain Institute (Franklin, W. Va.) \$203,000

For enterprise development in Tibet.

Yunnan Reproductive Health
Research Association

\$162,600

For a community fund experiment in rural Yunnan province.

For microfinance training initiatives, two arants:

Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences

\$50,000

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences \$95,000

#### Research and policy

China Enterprise Reform and Development Society \$10,000

For seminars on corporate governance.



BEES Trust helps small-scale entrepreneurs in South Africa, like this manufacturer of security windows and doors, increase their revenues and compete for larger contracts through cooperative efforts with other small businesses. Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences

\$58,100

For research on poverty, gender and nutrition.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$92,000

For research and seminars on the impact of the Asian financial crisis.

Development Research Centre of the State Council

\$67,000

For research and seminars on the impact of the Asian financial crisis.

National Economic Research Institute

\$15,000

For postdoctoral fellows.

Research Center for Rural Economy \$10,900

For participation in international conferences.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)

\$10,000

For research, training and experimentation in upland management in southwest China.

#### Economic revitalization

Development Research Centre of the State Council \$16,000

For a seminar on Chinese land use.

Research Center for Rural Economy

\$68,000

To review experiments in land use policy.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### Research and policy

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$44,000

For research on upland development.

Latin America and Caribbean

Andean Region and Southern

Cone

#### Youth employment

Center for Population Studies (Argentina)

\$85,000

To analyze training and education programs for disadvantaged youth.

#### Research and policy

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

\$97,000

For research on economic policy making.

#### **Economic revitalization**

Christ's House Foundation (Chile)

\$260,000

To develop loan funds for marginal groups in three cities.

Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia \$340,000

For management of microenterprise credit programs.

### **Mexico and Central America**

## **Employment generation**

Feminist Center for Information and Action (Costa Rica) \$140,000

To strengthen Central American and Mexican development finance institutions.

International Center for the Improvement of Corn and Wheat (Mexico)

\$180,000

For a rural development project in the Mixteca region.

Juan Diego Foundation (Mexico) \$130,000

To expand credit services for microentrepreneurs.

Sustainable Development Forum (Mexico)

\$100,000

To strengthen nongovermental organizations in Chiapas.

#### Research and policy

Anahuac University of the South (Mexico) \$80,000

For research on microenterprise development.

Committee to Promote Research for Rural Development (Mexico)

To develop a business plan to strengthen this rural credit institution.

# Entrepreneurs Foundation (Mexico)

\$75,000

For a Latin-American forum on microenterprise development and microfinance.

# Espiral Consultants (Mexico) \$90,000

To develop and circulate information about a training program to enhance nongovernmental institutional development.

# Guatemalan Association for Integrated Development

\$25,000

For a regional training program for microenterprise development.

# Ibero-American University (Mexico)

\$100,000

For a research center on microenterprise and microfinance.

## Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty (Mexico)

\$50,000

To start an independent agency for policy analysis and outreach.

# Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

\$75,000

For research on the effects of globalization on microenterprises in Central America.

## National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations (Mexico)

\$100,000

For a marketing program.

# National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$135,000

For a program on gender, work and labor market trends for women.

# Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico)

\$22,500

To strengthen and expand networks of rural savings and loan programs for women.

## Women's Popular Education Group (Mexico)

\$48,000

To strengthen and expand networks of rural savings and loan programs for women.

### Economic revitalization

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico) \$360,000

For a training and technical assistance program on finance and enterprise development.

American Indian Treaty Council Information Center (Minneapolis)

\$75,000

To develop a business plan for a U.S.-Mexico trading enterprise.

Association for Education and Social Assistance (Guatemala) \$100,000

For training among largely indigenous producers of coffee in Mexico and Central America

## Cooperative Housing Foundation (El Paso)

\$100,000

For a home-improvement and credit program.

#### Russia

#### Economic revitalization

Friends of Women's World Banking/USA (New York) \$27,000

For a training seminar for microcredit institutions.

#### Grants to Individuals \$253,471

# Total, Economic Development \$58,590,212

(includes program-related investments of \$13 million)

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Alperson, Myra.

Building the Corporate Community Economic Development Team. Research Report 1205–98-RR.

New York: Conference Board, 1998.

Dmitriev, M.E., and D.Y. Travin.

Пенсионная Реформа в России: Причины,

Содержание, Перспективы

(Pension Reform in Russia: Reasons, Substance Perspectives).

St. Petersburg, Russia: "Norma" Printing House, 1998.

Harvard University, Joint Center for Housing Studies.

The State of the Nation's Housing.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1998.

Imergluck, Daniel.

CRA & CDFIs The Community Reinvestment Act and Community Development Financial Institutions: Qualified Investments, Community Development Lending, and Lessons from the New CRA Performance Evaluations.

Chicago: Woodstock Institute, September 1998.

Institute of Agricultural Economics (eds.).

Nongye Jingji Keji Fazhan Yanjiu–1998 (Research on Economic and Technological Developments in Agriculture–1998).

Beijing: China Agriculture Press, 1998.

Jikun, Huang, and Scott Rozelle.

Zhongguo Liangshi Jingji Mianxiang 21 Shiji (China's Grain Economy Toward the 21st Century).

Beijing: China Agriculture Press, 1998.

Jiwei, Lou, Xu Meizheng, and Xie Ping (eds.).

Zhongguo Guoying Zhuanye Yinhang Shangyehua Gaige (The Commercialization of China's Specialized Banks).

Beijing: China Financial Press, 1998.

Muraleedharan, P.K., K.K. Subrahamanian, and P.P. Pillai.

**Basic Readings in Forest Economics.** 

Kerala, India: Kerala Forest Research Institute, 1998.

National Poor Area Cadre Training Center (eds.).

Xiao'e Xindai Lilun yu Shixian (Microfinance Theory and Practice ).

Beijing: Peoples Publishing House, 1998.

National Poor Area Cadre Training Center (eds.).

Xiao'e Xindai Anliji (Microfinance Case Studies).

Beijing: Peoples Publishing House, 1998.

Otero, María, and Elizabeth Rhyne.

El Nuevo Mundo de las Finanzas Microempresariales (The New World of Microenterprise Financing).

Mexico City: Plaza y Valdés Editors, 1998.

Otterbourg, Susan D.

Innovative Public-Private Partnerships: Educational Incentives. Special Report 1228.

New York: Conference Board, 1998.

Shukai, Zhao.

Zongheng Chengxiang (Across Countryside and Cities).

Beijing: China Agriculture Press, 1998.

Williams, Marva, and Marti Wiles.

On the Move: An Analysis of Low-Income Credit Unions 1990–1996.

Chicago: Woodstock Institute, 1998.

Ying, Du, and Bai Nansheng.

Zouchu Xiangcun (Leaving the Countryside).

Beijing: Economic Science Publishing House, 1998.

# **Community and Resource Development**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

## **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### **Agricultural productivity**

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

To improve gender analysis and professional opportunities for women in international agricultural research centers.

To promote board and staff diversity, agricultural sustainability and outreach,

International Center for the Improvement of Corn and Wheat (Mexico)

\$400,000

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

\$300,000

International Center for Tropical Agriculture (Colombia)

\$400,000

International Food Policy Research Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)

\$350,000

For assistance to the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research,

Conservation Company (Philadelphia) \$200,000

Simmons College \$296,200

### Land and water management

African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To diversify and increase the organization's funding base.

Appalachian Mountain Club (Boston)

\$200,000

For its initiative in conservation-based community development in northern New Hampshire and Maine.

Bethel New Life (Chicago) \$290,000

For an urban environment and development program.

Center for Resource Economics (Washington, D.C.)

\$275,000

For publications, technical assistance and marketing.

Center for Rural Affairs (Walthill, Neb.)

\$146,000

To support the Department of Agriculture's Commission on Small Farms.

Certified Forest Products Council (Beaverton, Ore.)

\$200,000

For public education and marketing of forest products.

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)

\$70,000

For a book on changing patterns of forest resource management.

Collins Center for Public Policy (Tallahassee, Fla.)

\$250,000

To establish a Smart Growth Institute to assist low-income neighborhoods in metropolitan south Florida.

Collins Center for Public Policy (Tallahassee, Fla.)

To support planning for a new organization to promote inner-city participation in growth management debates.

Colorado College \$31,000

For a conference on irrigation-based farming in Latino rural communities in Colorado and New Mexico.

County of Rio Arriba (Espanola, N.M.)

\$57,200

To explore cultural and economic links between Spain and rural communities.

Environmental Defense Fund (New York)

\$100,000

To support projects on the U.S.-Mexico

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$310,000

For assistance to tribes regarding the certification of forest lands.

Foundation-administered project \$435,000

For worldwide learning to build the environment and development field.

Foundation-administered project \$10,000

For worldwide learning to build the environment and development field.

Foundation-administered project

For participation in donor associations in Bangladesh.

Forest Stewardship Council, A.C. (Mexico)

\$250,000

To develop national standards for certification of sustainable forest management.

**Granary Foundation** (Walthill, Neb.)

\$2,000,000

For an endowment fund to support the Center for Rural Affairs.

Greater Yellowstone Coalition (Bozeman, Mont.)

\$325,000

For the coalition's private land stewardship program.

Henry's Fork Foundation (Island Park, Idaho)

\$200,000

For watershed restoration and protection.

High Country Foundation (Paonia, Colo.)

\$100,000

For a series of articles on communitybased conservation issues.

Interhemispheric Resource Center (Albuquerque, N.M.) \$150,000

For publications on the environment and development issues along the U.S.-Mexico border.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.) \$75,000

For an international workshop on community-based conservation.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$200,000

For the Global Sustainable Use Initiative.

Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College

\$275,000

To strengthen involvement by citizens' groups in conservation-based development activities

Montana, University of (Missoula)

\$100,000

For community-based planning in the Rocky Mountain West.

Natural Resources Defense Council (New York)

\$75,000

To develop an initiative on sustainable community development.

New England **Environmental Policy Center** (N. Ferrisburgh, Vt.)

\$330,000

For the U.S. operations of the Forest Stewardship Council.

42

New York Zoological Society (Bronx)

\$300,000

For its North American conservation program.

Northern New Mexico Legal Services (Santa Fe) \$368,280

For community-based management of water resources and for rural economic development.

On Purpose Associates (East Lansing, Mich.)

\$150,000

To explore the need for finance capital to promote conservation-based community development.

Oregon State University (Corvallis)

\$233,000

To promote ecologically sustainable and culturally appropriate management of tribal natural resources.

Paradigm Productions (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$50,000

For work in media and culture that informs issues on the environment and development.

Pinchot Institute for Conservation

(Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For research, policy analysis and meetings on sustainable community forestry.

Portland State University Foundation

\$150,000

To develop a network in the Pacific Northwest concerned with integrating economic development and environmental goals.

Pronatura, A.C. (Mexico) \$125,000

To promote conservation-based development in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

Rutgers University \$200,000

For research on brownfields and for a pilot project linking community groups to a policy institute.

Sonoran Institute (Tucson, Ariz.) \$200,000

To expand the institute's borderlands program.

Texas Center for Policy Studies (Austin)

\$125,000

To promote conservation-based development in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

Tides Center (San Francisco) \$50,000

For work in media and culture that supports the environment and development.

Victoria, University of (Canada) \$92,000

For an international workshop on ecoforestry.

Virginia Eastern Shore Economic Empowerment and Housing Corporation (Nassawadox) \$68,000

To develop a partnership for sustainable development.

Wilderness Society (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For a public education and outreach plan related to certified forest products.

Wilderness Society (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

For work in media and culture that supports the environment and development.

Yale University

\$132,000

For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

For research and coalition-building between minority and immigrant nontimber forest workers, two grants:

Jefferson Center for Education and Research (Wolf Creek, Ore.) \$160,000

Watershed Research and Training Center (Hayfork, Calif.) \$300,000

## Research and policy

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$50,000

For discussions on water management and policy development in the San Pedro River Basin.

Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme (Silver Spring, Md.) \$50,000

For the sixth international Congress of Ethnobiology.

California, University of (Berkeley)

\$800,000

For a community forestry fellowship program.

Consumer's Choice Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For a documentary on product standards and labeling to promote environmental and social standards.

Emory University \$200,000

For curriculum development and two workshops on a study on urban inequality.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$400,000

To establish a center for research on Native-American assets.

Harvard University \$100,000

For a book on community building.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$44,000

For a meeting on community-based national resource management in West Africa.

International Institute for Sustainable Development (Canada)

\$170,000

For a report on forests and sustainable development.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$200,000

To gather and circulate information on workforce and economic development opportunities for low-income groups in the Southern United States.

Pennsylvania State University \$40,000

For research on asset-based approaches to community development.

Revisioning New Mexico (Albuquerque) \$180,000

To promote community-based economic development policies.

# International economics and development

Cornell University

\$55,000

For workshops on food-security issues worldwide.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To start its Common Assets Project.

Fordham University \$185,000

For a conference on building social assets in disadvantaged communities.

Global Environment and Trade Study (New Haven) \$100,000

For work linking international trade and environmental policy making.

Harvard University \$400,000

For an economics project to increase statistics and research on the informal sector of developing countries.

Harvard University

For workshops on food-security issues in Asia.



Gentle Rain Designs is an enterprise supported by the Arizona Community Foundation and its affiliate, the Hopi Foundation. The foundation manages charitable gifts that benefit members of the Hopi Nation, including Mia Davis, a seamstress.



Yayasan Karya Sosial Pancur Kasih, a community development foundation, is helping people in the West Kalimantan region of Indonesia resolve conflicts over forest land.

Institute for International Economics (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

To evaluate NAFTA's environmental consequences.

International Center for Research on Women (Washington, D.C.) \$1,104,000

For research, advocacy and training programs in economic development, reproductive health and human rights.

National Bureau of Economic Research (Cambridge, Mass.) \$550,000

To examine the consequences of Social Security reform on income and wealth distribution.

National Environmental Trust (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To promote public awareness and improved public policies concerning the environment.

National Wildlife Federation (Vienna, Va.)

\$300,000

For work linking international trade and environmental policy making.

New School for Social Research (New York)

\$25,000

For a conference on social and cultural aspects of global food-security issues.

Stanford University

\$200,000

For research on the economic and environmental impact of trade liberalization on agriculture in the Yaqui Valley of Mexico.

Western Michigan University \$77,000

For a book on asset-building strategies to alleviate poverty.

Worldwatch Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For partial core support.

To increase participation in the 2000 U.S. census by communities that have been undercounted, three grants:

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$200,000

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies (Washington, D.C.)

\$135,000

Leadership Conference Education Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$225,000

## Community revitalization

American Association for the Advancement of Science (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

100,000

For an educational program with faithbased networks.

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$25,000

For youth and cultural programs.

Brookings Institution (Washington, D.C.)

\$470,000

For research and networking in metropolitan development.

California, University of (Santa Cruz)

\$100,000

For a summer institute for community organizers from Latino communities in the United States and in Latin America.

Chicago Theological Seminary \$67,600

For the Partners Empowering the Young Project.

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To strengthen and expand its religious affairs programs and collaborations with black churches.

Community Foundation of Greater Memphis \$500,000

For a community development funding collaborative and for technical assistance.

Concord Community Development Corp. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$150,000

For church-based community development programs.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.) \$115,000

To assess the role of faith-based community organizations in helping low-income families and communities respond to welfare reform.

Council of Churches of the City of New York

For its community development programs.

Faith Center for Community Development (New York) \$50,000

For the position of director of finance, housing and economic development.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$600,000

To strengthen communications and start an endowment campaign to support its Eagle Staff Fund grant-making program.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$350,000

For the Eagle Staff Fund grant-making program.

Foundation for the Mid South (Jackson, Miss.) \$600,000

To strengthen its economic development grant-making program.

Foundation for the Mid South (Jackson, Miss.) \$500,000

To help fund-raising and asset development to support its grant-making programs. Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)

\$225,000

For a research center and clearinghouse on black churches.

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)

\$170,000

To train seminary students to deliver social services in disadvantaged communities.

Interdenominational Theological Center (Atlanta)

\$100,000

To create an archive for sermons and writings of prominent African-American preachers.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$277,100

To conduct research on emerging community development foundations in developing countries.

Lipman Hearne (Chicago) \$250,000

For a communications strategy to promote community development.

Long Island Congregations (Valley Stream, N.Y.)

\$50,000

To expand training and communityorganizing programs among faith-based groups concerned with community revitalization and development.

Manchester Craftsmen's Guild (Pittsburgh)

\$600,000

For its Community Development Corporation/Arts Resource Initiative.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

\$200,000

To encourage professional development and enhance knowledge of metropolitan development issues among community development practitioners.

McAuley Institute (Silver Spring, Md.)

\$100,000

For a study about women and leadership development in the community development field.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.)

\$120,000

For technical assistance to the University of Namibia's northern campus.

Metro IAF (Rego Park, N.Y.) \$200,000

For congregational development in urban communities.

Michigan Neighborhood Partnership (Detroit)

\$300,000

For a faith-based community and youth development program.

Morehouse College \$100,000

For conferences on black churches.

National Center for Economic and Security Alternatives (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

For research on asset-based approaches to community development.

National Congress for Community Economic Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,700,000

For the Human Capital Development Initiative.

National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,000,000

To promote asset-based approaches to community development in low-income Latino communities.

National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$1,500,000

For core support for the center's activities.

National Urban Technology Center (New York)

\$75,000

To provide low-income residents access to computer training and technology.

Neighborhood Funders Group (McLean, Va.)

\$20,000

For an annual conference of funders interested in helping poor communities.

New York Community Trust \$320,000

For a community development funding and technical assistance collaborative.

New York, State University of (Albany)

\$250,000

For research and circulation of findings on stable minority urban neighborhoods in the United States.

Oregon Community Foundation (Portland)

\$730,000

To establish a national network of community development partnerships and for the annual Community Development Partnerships Conference.

Partnership for New Jersey (New Brunswick)

\$225,000

For a leadership development program.

Piton Foundation (Denver) \$300,000

For a faith-based community and youth development program in urban neighborhoods.

Plowshares Institute (Simsbury, Conn.)

\$75,000

To produce a manual on conflict resolution for African-American clergy members.

Positive Futures Network (Bainbridge Island, Wash.)

\$375,000

For partial core support.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$350,000

For faith-based community and youth development programs in distressed urban communities.

San Francisco Foundation Community Initiative Funds \$300,000

For a faith-based community and youth development program in distressed neighborhoods.

Sojourners (Washington, D.C.) \$75,000

To encourage faith-based groups to advocate for policies to reduce poverty.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)

\$360,000

To manage, evaluate and expand the Philanthropy and the Black Church Project.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)

\$146,663

For activities by grant makers in social service for the programs of African-American churches

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Raleigh, N.C.)

\$550,000

To strengthen state associations of community development corporations in the South.

Southern Rural Development Initiative (Raleigh, N.C.)

\$130,000

For meetings on current issues in community development.

Spanish-Speaking Unity Council of Alameda County (Oakland, Calif.) \$500,000

For community development activities.

Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York)

\$1,500,000 For general support.

Sustainable America (New York) \$50,000

For a conference on advancing the development of sustainable communities.

Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches (Los Angeles) \$100,000

To replicate an outreach program to gay and lesbian at-risk youth.

For research on how urban development patterns affect local communities, three arants:

American Land Institute (Portland, Ore.) \$150,000

Emory University

National Housing Institute (Orange, N.J.) \$100,000

To advance the development of urban communities, two grants:

Architects/Designers/Planners for Social Responsibility (Berkeley, Calif.) \$25,000

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership \$60,000

For the Neighborhood and Family Initiative, which seeks to improve the lives of people and neighborhoods, nine grants:

Chicago, University of \$600,000

To evaluate the initiative.

Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan (Detroit) \$600,000

Community Foundation of Greater Memphis \$600,000

Community Resource Exchange (New York)

\$90,000

To evaluate sites.

For its annual conference.

Cosmos Corporation (Bethesda, Md.) \$400,000

Foundation-administered project \$60,000

For sharing information among participants.



The Desert Development Center at the American University in Cairo is examining the relation between poverty and the environment in the reclaimed lands west of the Nile Delta. The center also conducts research on crops that can thrive in the region and bring in income.

Hartford Foundation for Public Giving

\$600,000

Lipman Hearne (Chicago)

\$144,450
To develop communications tools for participants.

Milwaukee Foundation Corporation \$600,000

Rural Community College Initiative

Fifteen grants of \$150,000 each for participation in the initiative, which seeks to increase educational and economic opportunities in rural areas of the United States:

Blackfeet Community College (Browning, Mont.)

Danville Community College (Virginia)

Laredo Community College (Texas)

Meridian Community College (Mississippi)

Mountain Empire Community College (Big Stone Gap, Va.) New Mexico State University

New Mexico, University of (Albuquerque)

(Carlsbad)

Phillips County Community College (Helena, Ark.)

Prestonsburg Community College (Kentucky)

Sinte Gleska University (Rosebud, S.D.)

Sitting Bull College (Fort Yates, N.D.)

Somerset Community College (Kentucky)

Southeastern Community College (Whitevill, N.C.)

Technical College of the Lowcountry (Beaufort, S.C.)

Wallace Community College (Selma, Ala.)

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$605,000

To coordinate activities related to the Rural Community College Initiative.

### **Overseas Programs**

Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

#### **Agricultural productivity**

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)

\$1,000,000

To enhance the skills, participation and influence of African women in agriculture and the environment.

#### Land and water management

African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

To strengthen this community conservation service center that works with grass-roots organizations in Tanzania.

Centre for Environmental Policy and Law in Africa (Kenya) \$50,000

For research and training seminars on law, the environment and development.

Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya)

\$50,000

For a training program to use puppets to promote discussions between communities and conservation agencies in Kenya.

Huruma Trust Fund (Kenya) \$15,000

For a water project in the Ngong district.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$21,000

For a workshop on community management of forest resources for East African researchers and directors of forestry.

Karweti Water Project (Kenya) \$10,800

To install a water storage tank in Githunguri.

Lawyers Environmental Action Team (Tanzania) \$80,000

To create a database on legislation for management of natural resources.

Museums Trustees of Kenya \$275,000

For a community resource management program.

Sokoine University of Agriculture (Tanzania) \$50,000

For a program that monitors institutional arrangements and incentives for forest resource management.

#### Research and policy

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (Kenya) \$301,000

For institutional development and planning for an endowment fund.

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$75,000

To establish a research center for improving informal urban settlements.

Interlink Rural Information Service (Kenya)

\$100,000

For research on gender and rural issues.

International Institute of Rural Reconstruction (Kenya) \$50,000

For training manuals on sustainable agriculture.

Kenya Forestry Research Institute \$150,000

For participation in an East African network on the management of woodland resources.

Kenya Oral Literature Association

\$30,000

To circulate oral histories documenting community views on half a century of development projects.

Makerere University (Uganda) \$180,000

To establish a network to monitor institutional arrangements and incentives for forest resource management

# International economics and development

African Economic Research Consortium (Kenya)

\$250,000

For general support and to establish and manage an endowment fund.

#### **Community revitalization**

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited \$75,000

To strengthen a network of practitioners of participatory assessment methodologies in Kenya.

Aga Khan Foundation (Switzerland)

\$250,000

For preschool education for Muslim children in Kenya.

#### Southern Africa

#### Land and water management

Africa Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$175,000

For natural-resource management.

Delta Environmental Centre (South Africa)

\$20,000

For environmental teacher training.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$90,000

To renovate the Machipanda Teaching and Research Center in Forestry.

Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa) \$220,000

To strengthen conservation and development.

Group for Environmental Monitoring (South Africa)

\$13,000

For a workshop on community-based ecotourism.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

For a national workshop on land claims in protected areas in South Africa.

Mozambique, Government of (Center for Forestry Research) \$220,000

For natural-resource management programs.

Mozambique, Government of (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries)

\$59,000

To study community-based ecotourism programs in South Africa and Botswana.

Mozambique, Government of (Provincial Government of Tete) \$200,000

For environmental studies and community-based fisheries management in the Zambezi valley.

South Africa National Parks \$60,000

For a workshop on the social ecology of heritage interpretation.

Women, Law and Development (Mozambique)

\$60,000

To establish a rural women's civic and land-rights program.

Zero Regional Environment Organization (Zimbabwe)

50,000

For a regional workshop on capacitybuilding for land reform in southern Africa.

#### Research and policy

Ashoka: Innovators for the Public (Arlington, Va.)

\$50,000

For a fellowship program that identifies entrepreneurs who are devoted to addressing social problems.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$70,000

For field studies in the land-studies unit.

Environmental and Development Agency Trust (South Africa) \$166.000

For an agrarian policy program.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

\$470,000

For policy reform and capacity-building in natural-resource management in Mozambique.

Legal Resources Trust (South Africa)

\$150,000

For activities related to land reform.

Mafisa Planning and Research (South Africa)

\$100,000

To study the impact of ecotourism on local community development.

Mozambique, Government of (Center for Forestry Research)

To develop management skills in the Zambezi Valley Development Authority.

#### **Community revitalization**

Association of Rural Mozambican Women \$100,000

To develop wild mushroom harvesting in the Chimanimani Mountains.

Mozambique, Government of

To develop an ecotourism facility in Tanga forest.

!Nara (Namibia)

\$175,000

For a new national center for training staff members of nonprofit organizations.

National Land Committee (South Africa)

\$330,000

For national land-reform advocacy and institutional development.

National Land Committee (South Africa)

\$20,000

For organizational development.

Nyae Nyae Farmers' Co-operative (Namibia) \$90,000

For organization and staff development.

#### West Africa

#### Land and water management

For conservation and development activities in the forests of southeastern Nigeria, three grants:

African Research Association Limited (Nigeria)

\$70,000

Cross River Forestry
Development Department
(Nigeria)

\$80,000

Ekuri Initiative (Nigeria) \$150,000

#### Community revitalization

Foundation-administered project \$200,000

For a pilot program for community development associations in Francophone West Africa.

West Africa Rural Foundation (Senegal)

\$2,000,000

For endowment support.

West Africa Rural Foundation (Senegal)

\$1,000,000

For a new grant-making intermediary in Francophone West Africa.

#### Other

East-West Education Development Foundation (Boston)

\$242,000

For access to electronic communications for West African organizations.

WWF-World Wide Fund for Nature (Switzerland)

\$17,000

To teach theater skills to communityservice and advocacy organizations.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### Agricultural productivity

Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation

\$66,000

For a symposium on sustainable land use in the Middle East.

#### Research and policy

American University in Cairo (Egypt)

For research on poverty and the environment.

American University in Cairo (Egypt)

\$97,000

\$120,000

For research on the social and economic impact of land-reform legislation on the rural economy.

Birzeit University (West Bank) \$80,000

For an international conference on landscape perspectives in Palestine.

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt) \$183,000

For a national survey and research on the impact of Egypt's economic reform policies on employment.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Ministry of Insurance and Social Affairs)

\$200,000

To develop policies related to poverty alleviation and the regulation of nongovernmental organizations.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the University of Minia, Faculty of Agriculture, Service Laboratory for Soil, Plant and Water Analysis) \$100,000

For research on poverty and the environment.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the National Commission for UNESCO)

For research on poverty and the environment.

Leeds, University of (England) \$75,000

For research on the impact of Egyptian land reform on small farmers.

Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees

\$49,500

For research and training on gender relations in agriculture and rural society.

Palestinian National Authority (West Bank)

\$272,000

For the initial planning phase of a social welfare system.

Population Council (New York) \$100,000

For a network of researchers concerned with urban poverty and development issues in the Middle East.

# International economics and development

Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt) \$400,000

For a regional network of economists in the Middle East.

Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Land and water management

Aforda Private Limited (Nepal) \$75,000

To evaluate forests in the central Himalayan region of Nepal that are managed collectively.

Central Himalayan Environment Association (India)

\$250,000

For endowment support.

Centre for Science and Environment (India)

\$125,000

For activities related to traditional waterharvesting groups.

Delhi, University of (India) \$60,000

For research and activities related to water resources

Ecotech Services (India) Private Limited

\$77,700

For research on community funds in forest management.

Foundation-administered project \$210,675

To improve the management of state forest lands in India.

Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development \$330,000

To improve the capacity of communities to manage village commons and state forests.

Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development \$100,000

For endowment support.

Indian Institute of Science \$94,700

For ecological and economic research and technical assistance to the National Joint Forest Management Network.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, D.C.) \$160,000

To promote participatory irrigation management in India and Nepal and capacity-building of local institutions.

International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)

\$165,000

For gender-related research, and research, training and networking on issues related to water resources.

Kathmandu University (Nepal) \$75,000

To establish a center to address ruralurban dynamics of water resources.

Mahila Sewa Trust (India) \$66,000

To provide economic opportunities for women in the forestry sector.

Mountain Resource Management Group (Nepal) \$150,000

For irrigation management and for capacity-building at local institutions.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India) \$300,000

For an endowment.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India) \$58,300

To develop participatory natural resource management in Gujarat.

Nehru Foundation for Development (India)

\$15,200

For review and strategic planning.

Nepal Agroforestry Foundation \$125,000

For a national training and research program on agroforestry technology.

Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development (India)

\$125,000

For natural resource management.

Panos Institute (England) \$135,000

For media coverage of water-sharing issues in India.

Pennsylvania State University \$60,000

To establish an interdisciplinary center at Kathmandu University to address ruralurban dynamics of water resources. Society of Hill Resource Management School (India) \$220,000

For work on community-based farming of wastelands in south Bihar.

Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)

\$225,000

To strengthen resource management in Nepal.

To strengthen community forest management, three grants:

Asia Network for Small Scale Agricultural BioTechnologies (India)

\$277,395

Centre of Minor Forest Products for Rural Development and Environmental Conservation (India)

\$400,000

International Development Research Centre (Canada) \$85,000

Indonesia

# Land and water management

Bumi Manira Foundation \$177,500 For community-based natural resource

For community-based natural resource management.

Cornell University \$255,300

For community-based natural resource management in upland areas of eastern Indonesia.

Gadjah Mada, University of \$183,600

For a national communications forum for community forestry.

Indonesia, Government of \$43,600

For a community forestry pilot project in Nusa Tenggara Barat.

Indonesian Tropical Institute \$435,000

For forest policy research, environmental labeling of wood products and seminars.

Indonesian Tropical Institute \$200,000

For a network to document and support traditional community forestry systems.

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

\$263,400

For activities related to community forestry in Indonesia.

Kasetsart University (Thailand) \$58,200

For Indonesian participants to attend regional courses on community forestry.

World Neighbors (Oklahoma City)

\$253,200

For upland development and conservation in Indonesia.

Yayasan Konphalindo

\$200,000

For an information and documentation center for forestry and environmental issues.

#### The Philippines

#### Land and water management

Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water Foundation \$130,000

For land and water use planning in Cebu.

Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change \$390,000

For watershed management and environmental policy development.

Kahublagan Sang Panimalay \$95,000

For technical support to watershed managers and for a public education program.

Philippine Business for Social **Progress** 

\$278,000

For partnerships in the management of critical watersheds and areas of rapid growth.

Philippine Development Assistance Programme \$60,000

For media resources for agrarian reform.

Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas \$132,000

To promote policy reform in support of the rights of indigenous communities and migrants.

Ugnayang Pang-Aghamtao \$75,000

For ancestral domain planning and management.

#### Research and policy

Ateneo de Manila University \$353,500

For a master's degree program in social development.

Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center \$280,000

For activities related to natural resource management.

#### China

#### Land and water management

Chinese Academy of Forestry \$10,000

For a network on social forestry in China.

Sichuan Forestry College \$108,500

To develop social forestry curriculum.

Sichuan Provincial Forestry Department

\$374,000

To develop participatory forest management programs.

To promote participatory approaches to upland development in China, two grants of \$20,000 each:

Chinese Academy of Forestry Yunnan Institute of Geography

To strengthen experimental programs in participatory forest management in southwestern China, two grants:

Kasetsart University (Thailand) \$146,875

Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences \$32,780

#### Research and policy

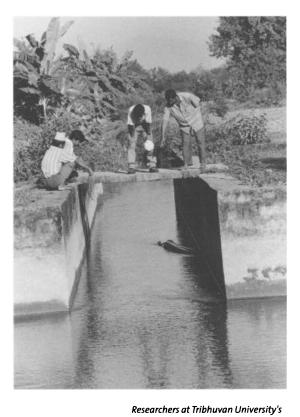
Centre d'Etudes Français Sur La Chine Contemporaine (Hong Kong) \$26,000

For research on Chinese enterprise groups.

China Poverty Research Association

\$49,000

For training and research on finance and investment issues in poor areas.



Chinese Society for Women's

To fulfill recommendations of the Beijing Platform for Action.

Studies (Salt Lake City)

\$104,800

Council for Sustainable Development of Central Asia Foundation (The Netherlands) \$50,000

For an international meeting on sustainable development in central Asia.

Millennium Institute (Arlington, Va.)

\$25,000

For international research on food security.

Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan \$100,000

For research and experimentation in participatory development.

Unirule Institute of Economics \$17,500 For case studies on institutional change. Institute for Agriculture and Animal Sciences study locally managed irrigation systems in Nepal, providing a valuable source of information to policy makers on customary water rights and irrigation practices.



The College of Agriculture and Forestry at the Vietnam National University of Ho Chi Minh City is an example of a research institution in the Foundation's Uplands Management Initiative that is helping communities devise better ways to manage their natural resources.

# World Resources Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$24,621

For research, training and experimentation in participatory forest management in southwest China.

### Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau

\$106,300

For research, training and experimentation in participatory upland development.

To promote participatory approaches to upland development in China, two grants:

Southwest Forestry College \$30,000

Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau

\$40,500

# International economics and development

Chinese Economists Society (Washington, D.C.)

\$38,500

For teaching exchanges and conferences in China for an international association of Chinese economists.

#### **Community revitalization**

Yunnan Institute of Geography \$176,119

To strengthen this emerging nongovernmental organization dedicated to participatory rural development.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### Land and water management

International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

\$443,000

For research related to land-use management in mountainous regions in Thailand and mainland southeast Asia.

Media Center for Development Foundation (Thailand)

\$400,000

For operating costs.

Vietnam National University \$81,675

For research on natural resource management.

#### Research and policy

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu) \$19,350

For a panel on development trends in Vietnam's northern uplands.

Hanoi Agricultural University (Vietnam)

\$162,200

For research and education on upland resource management.

Kasetsart University (Thailand) \$49,000

For activities to strengthen the management of parks and protected areas.

# Local Development Foundation (Thailand)

\$190,000

To develop participatory communitybased forest management.

# Production Credit Association (Thailand)

\$60,000

To study the impact of economic policies on household resources.

# Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$85,000

To study the impact of economic growth and decline on rural resource management.

# International economics and development

Chulalongkorn University (Thailand)

\$10,000

For an international conference on industrialization and development.

### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

### Research and policy

National Committee for the Defense of Fauna and Flora (Chile)

\$150,000

For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

# International economics and development

Chile, University of \$25,000

For the fifth world meeting of the International Society for Ecological Economics.

#### **Community revitalization**

Itak-Rehabilitation and Mental Health Association (Chile)

\$55,000

For a planning project and market study to increase sustainable sources of income.

#### Brazil

#### Land and water management

Foundation-administered project \$17,293

For Brazilian delegates to attend a conservation and development conference in Turkey.

## Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry

\$190,000

For research on the certification of forest resources in the Amazon and Atlantic forest regions.

Para, Federal University of

To develop electric energy in the Amazon Delta.

Social and Environmental Reference Center

\$100,000

For the Amazon's first sustainable forestry enterprise on indigenous land.

For research on sustainable development issues in Brazil's Atlantic forest region, two grants:

Center of Alternative Technologies for the Atlantic Forest

\$200,000 Socio-Environmental Institute

for Southern Bahia \$190,000

For research on sustainable development in Brazil's Atlantic forest and Amazon regions, two grants:

São Paulo, University of \$144,000 São Paulo, University of \$116,000

#### Research and policy

Acre, Federal University of, Foundation

\$350,000

For a research and training program on sustainable development for the Western Amazon.

# Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance

\$150,000

For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

## Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance \$90,000

For research on sustainable development and governance.

## Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of

\$100,000

For research on indigenous rights, governance and sustainable development.

# Technical Assistance in Alternative Agriculture

\$180,000

For research on sustainable rural development.

### Vitoria Amazonica Foundation \$195,000

For research on sustainable land use, resource rights and governance.

## Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development (Morrilton, Ark.)

\$100,000

For research on poverty alleviation and sustainable development in Brazil.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

### Land and water management

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico) \$1,000,000

For drinking-water projects in poor rural communities.

## Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Mexico) \$50,000

To expand a potable water and watershed management program.

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$100,000

For public input on environmental issues related to NAFTA.

# Autonomous University of Chapingo (Mexico)

\$150,000

To develop a research and training program in agroforestry in Latin America.

# California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$50,000

For research on local governance and management of the Chimalapas tropical forest in southern Mexico.

# California, University of (Santa Barbara)

\$150,000

For research on ancient and contemporary Mayan communities.

# Center for Environmental Law of Honduras

\$50,000

For activities in Central America among environmental law organizations.

### Colegio de Postgraduados (Mexico)

\$20,000

For a conference on the management of irrigation systems.

# College of the Southern Border (Mexico)

\$267,000

For a program linking academic and community-based projects in health and sustainable development.

# Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide (Eugene, Ore.)

\$100,000

To help environmental law organizations in Central America establish international links

### Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center (Costa Rica)

\$100,000

To train Central American environmental law organizations on conflict mediation.

# International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

\$150,000

For research and training on resource management issues in southeastern Mexico.

## International Irrigation Management Institute (Sri Lanka)

\$250,000

For research on irrigation systems in Mexico.

# Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry

\$150,000

To strengthen the marketing of forest products.

# National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$150,000

For research on the effect of forestry policy and legislation on communities.

# National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$100,000

For research and policy development for water management.

# National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$40,000

For research on illegal logging versus sustainable community forestry.

# Pronatura Peninsula de Yucatan (Mexico)

\$50,000

For research and community outreach programs in resource management and social and economic development.

# Texas Center for Policy Studies (Austin)

\$100,000

For a new environmental law organization for the northeastern states of Mexico.

# Western Governors' Association (Denver)

\$110,000

To develop a permanent forum for collaboration among environmental agencies of the 10 U.S.-Mexico border states.

## Yucatan, University of (Mexico) \$154,000

To develop a training and research program in tropical resource management.

#### Research and policy

Consultative Group on Biological Diversity (San Francisco)

\$3,000

For a workshop for funders concerned with international environmental issues.

## Foundation for Science, Art and Culture of the National University (Costa Rica)

\$150,000

For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and the environment in the Americas.

## Mexican Center for Environmental Law

\$100,000

For capacity-building among nongovernmental organizations on issues of trade and environment in the Americas.

# Mexico, College of

\$150,000

For research, training and outreach on the implications of trade liberalization for rural communities in Mexico and the United States.

# Redlands, University of \$94,500

For research on the interdependence of urban centers along the U.S.- Mexico

#### **Community revitalization**

### United Way of San Diego County

\$161,000

For problem-solving on community service issues along the San Diego-Tijuana border area.

#### Other

### Transfair USA (Minneapolis) \$100,000

For fair-trade labeling of coffee and other products.

# Grants to Individuals \$324,713

Total, Community and Resource Development \$72,866,522 SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Agarwal, Nand Kishore, and Bharat Patel.

Group Wells: A Water Resource for Small and Marginal Farmers.

Gujarat, India: Aga Khan Rural Support Program, 1998.

Almeida, Oriana Trindade de, and Christopher Uhl (organizers). IMAZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente.

Custos e Beneficios do Manejo Florestal para Producão de Madeira na Amazônia Oriental (Costs and Benefits of Forest Management for Wood Production in Western Amazon). Vol. 10.

Belém, Brazil: Editora Supercores, 1998.

Almeida, Oriana Trindade de, and Christopher Uhl. IMAZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente.

Planejamento do Uso do Solo do Municipio de Paragominas Utilizando Dados Econômicos e Ecológicos (Planning the Use of Paragominas Soil Taking into Consideration Economic and Ecological Factors). Vol. 9.

Belém, Brazil: Editora Supercores, 1998.

Atok, Kristianus (ed.)

Peran Masyarakat Dalam Tata Ruang (The Community's Role in Land Use Planning)

Pontianak, Indonesia: Yayasan Pancur Kasih, 1998.

Atok, Kristianus (ed.)

Pemberdayaan Pengelolaan Sumber Daya Alam Berbasis Masyarakat (Empowerment of Community-Based Natural Resources Management).

Pontianak, Indonesia: Yayasan Pancur Kasih, 1998.

Baden, John A., and Karl Hess.

Writers on the Range.

Niwot, Colo.: University Press of Colorado, 1998.

Baden, John A., and Donald Snow.

The Next West: Public Lands, Community and Economy in the American West.

Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 1997

Banana, A.Y., Clark Gibson, and John Ntambirweki (eds.).
Common Property Resources Management in East Africa.

Kampala, Uganda: Makarere Institute of Social Research (MISR), 1998

Bruns, Bryan, and Ruth S. Meinzen-Dick.

"Merundingkan lagi Hak Atas Air: Arah Bagi Perbaikan Peranserta Masyarakat Di Asia Selatan Dan Asia Tenggara" ("Renegotiating Water Rights: Directions for Improving Public Participation in South and Southeast Asia").

Indonesia: VISI Irigasi, 1998.

Centro de Investigación y Estudios Avanzados in Antropología Social (CIESAS) (Center for Research and High Studies in Social Anthropology).

Creencias (Bellefs).

Mexico City: Centro de la Imagen, 1998.

Chopde, S.K., Anandi Mehra, and Anjal Prakash.

Augmenting Water Supplies at the Local Level: A Study of Small Water Harvesting Structures in a Village in the Semi-Arid Region of Gujarat.

Gujarat, India: Nehru Foundation for Development, 1998.

Community Mapping Manual for Resource Management.

Quezon City, Philippines: El Observatorio de Manila, 1998.

Estado del Ambiente y los Recursos Naturales en Centroamérica 1998 (State of the Environment and Natural Resources in Central America, 1998).

Guatemala: Central American Commission on Environment and Development (CCAD), 1998. Expanding Economic and Educational Opportunities in Distressed Rural Areas: A Conceptual Framework for the Rural Community College Initiative.

Chapel Hill, N.C.: MDC, 1998.

Farmers' Futures and Participatory Strategies for Irrigation in Indonesia: An Assessment.

Jakarta: Artama-LP3ES, 1998.

FARMS Harvest Series 2—A Dismal Harvest: Agrarian Reform in the Sugarlands.

Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Development Assistance Programme, 1998.

FARMS Harvest Series 3 and 4—Agrarian Reform and the 1998 National Elections.

Quezon City, Philippines: Philippine Development Assistance Programme, 1998.

Forestry for Sustainable Rural Development.

New York: Ford Foundation, 1998.

Forum Komunikasi Kehutanan Masyarakat (Indonesian Communication Forum for Community Forestry).

Zaman Baru Kehutanan Indonesia (New Era for Indonesian Forestry).

Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Gadjah Mada University, 1998.

Frankel, Jeffrey A.

The Regionalization of the World Economy.

Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1998.

Glickman, Norm, and Nancy Nye.

Working Together—Building Capacity for Community Development.

New Brunswick, N.J.: Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers University, 1998.

Going the Distance: Promoting Upland Development Technologies through Cross-Farm Visits.

Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Harvanto, Ignatius (ed.)

Kehutanan Indonesia Pasca Soeharto: Reformasi Tanpa Perubahan (Indonesian Forestry in the Post-Soeharto Era: Reform Without Change).

Bogor, West Java: Latin, 1998.

The High Skill Approach to Ecosystem Management: Combining Economic, Ecological, and Social Objectives.

Eugene, Ore.: University of Oregon, Public Knowledge, Inc. and Labor Education and Research Center, 1998.

Ibañez, Marilou.

Issues Pertaining to the Guideline on Community-Based Forest Management Program DAO 29.

Quezon City, Philippines: Upland NGO Assistance Committee, 1998.

IMAZON, Instituto do Homen e Meio Ambiente.

O Pará no Século XXI: Oportunidades para o Desenvolvimento Sustentável (The State of Pará in the 21st Century: Opportunities for Sustainable Development).

Belém, Brazil: IMAZON, 1998

Kumar, M. Dinesh

Managing Common Pool Groundwater Resources: Identifying the Management Regimes.

Gujarat, India: Nehru Foundation for Development, 1998.

52

Kumar, M. Dinesh, Shashikant Chopde, and Anjal Prakash.

# Banking on Cooperation: A Study of Irrigation Management Institutions in Gujarat.

Gujarat, India: Nehru Foundation for Development, 1998.

Lam, Wai Fung.

# Governing Irrigation Systems in Nepal: Institutions, Infrastructure and Collective Action.

Oakland, Calif.: ICS Press, 1998.

Mallik, R.M., and N. Panigrahi.

# Non-Timber Forest Produce Collection: Benefits and Management in Orissa.

Bhubaneswar, India: Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, 1998.

#### Mapalad Agrarian Reform Monitor.

Philippines: Philippine Development Assistance Programme, January 1998.

Masinjila, Masheti, and Okoth Okombo (eds.)

# Voices From the Mountain: Personal Life Histories from Mt. Elgon.

Nairobi: Kenya Oral Literature Association, 1998.

Morales, Roberto (ed.).

# Ralco, ¿modernidad o etnocidio? (The Ralco Hydroelectric Project: Modernity or Ethnocide?).

Temuco, Chile: Instituto de Estudios Indígenas, Universidad de La Frontera, 1998.

Ostrom, Elinor.

# "A Behavioral Approach to the Rational Choice Theory of Collective Action." Presidential Address to the American Political Science Association August 28–30, 1997.

American Political Science Review 92(1) March 1-22, 1998.

Pacheco de Oliveira, João.

Indigenisno e Territorialização: poderes, rotinas e saberes coloniais no Brasil contemporâneo (Indigenous and Territorial Issues: Colonial Power, Routines and Knowledges in Contemporary Brazil).

Rio de Janeiro: Contra Capa, 1998.

# Pagle'teg (Monitor): Ang Pagkilala sa Lupaing Ninuno (Recognizing Ancestral Lands).

Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Poffenberger, Michael.

# Communities and Forest Management in Canada and the United States.

Gland, Switzerland: Working Group on Community Involvement in Forest Management, 1998.

# Policy Research Brief: Participatory Upland Management Program.

Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

# Project Brief: Rural Community College Initiative, I. Access.

Washington, D.C.: American Association of Community Colleges, 1998.

#### Project Brief: Rural Community College Initiative, II. Economic Development.

Washington, D.C.: American Association of Community Colleges, 1998.

#### Rural Community College Initiative.

Chapel Hill, N.C.: MDC, 1998.

# The Rural Development and Community Foundations Initiative.

Washington, D.C.: Aspen Institute Rural Economic Policy Program, 1998.

Schoonmaker, Peter K., Bettina von Hagen, and Edward C. Wolf.

#### The Rainforest of Home.

Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 1997.

# Seizing Opportunities: The Role of CDC's in Urban Economic Development.

New York: Ford Foundation, 1998.

Shiva, M.P., and Surendra Singh Bartwal.

# Plant Biodiversity for Sustainable Community Development.

Dehra Dun, India: Surya International Publications, 1998.

# Strategies for Rural Development and Increased Access to Education: A Toolkit for Rural Community Colleges.

(video and print package)

Chapel Hill, N.C.: MDC, and Durham, N.C.: Video Dialog, 1998.

Suharjito, Didik, and Dudung Darusman (eds.).

#### Kehutanan Masyarakat (Community Forestry).

Bogor, West Java: Institut Pertanian Bogor, 1998.

# Sustainable Agriculture Extension Manual for Eastern and Southern Africa.

Africa Regional Office: International Institute of Rural Reconstruction, 1998.

Victor, Michael, et al. (eds.).

#### Community Forestry at a Corssroads: Reflections and Future Directions in the Development of Community Forestry. (Proceding of an International Seminar held in Bangkok, Thailand)

Bangkok, Thailand: Regional Community Forestry Training Center, 1998.

#### Yes! A Journal of Positive Futures.

Bainbridge Island, Wash.: Positive Futures Network, 1998.

#### SELECTED VIDEOS

# Agua y Organización en Guanajuato: Participación social en la Gestión de un recurso Clave (Water Management in Guanajuato: Social Participation in the Management of a Key Resource).

Mexico City: Instituto Mexicano de Tecnología del Agua (Mexican Institute of Water Technology), 1998.

# Pembinaan Masyarakat Desa Hutan (Developing Forest Village Communities)

Jakarta, Indonesia: Perum Perhutani (Indonesian State Forest Corporation), 1998.

#### Rural Community College Overview.

Chapel Hill, N.C.: MDC, 1998.

# Strategies for Rural Development and Increased Access to Education: A Toolkit for Rural Community Colleges.

Chapel Hill, N.C.: MDC, and Durham, N.C.: Video Dialog, 1998.

## **Human Development and Reproductive Health**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

United States and Worldwide Programis

#### Welfare and teen pregnancy

Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

For the Welfare Information Network for state and local policy makers and officials.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)

\$7,000,000

For its investment fund.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York) \$2,000,000

For its venture fund. Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation

(New York) \$700,000

For general support.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)

\$500,000

For a project on devolution and urban

National Coalition of Hispanic Health and Human Services Organizations

(Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For a youth initiative called Growing Up Hispanic.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia) \$4,000,000

For its endowment.

Public/Private Ventures

(Philadelphia) \$3,500,000

For its joint venture fund.

Training, Inc. National Association (Indianapolis)

\$150,000

To build a strategic plan.

#### Fair start for children

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$200,000

For a discussion on community initiatives.

Avance (San Antonio)

\$500,000

To expand the organization and its proarams.

Avance (San Antonio)

\$50,000

For a conference entitled "Opening Doors to the Barrio: Forging New Partnerships."

Catholic Charities, Diocese of Brooklyn and Queens (New York) \$50,000

For a vocational project at Queens North Settlement House.

Children's Defense Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

For a public education campaign on early child care.

Family Resource Coalition (Chicago)

\$300,000

For research on policies that affect disadvantaged fathers and their families.

Fund for the City of New York

\$100,000

To develop case studies on the work of Agenda for Children Tomorrow.

Goodwill Industries of Southeastern Wisconsin

(Milwaukee) \$200,000

For team-parenting services.

Mar Vista Family Center (Culver City, Calif.)

\$250,000 For core support. Mathematica Policy Research (Princeton, N.J.)

\$100,000

To evaluate how early intervention programs enhance child development.

MELD (Minneapolis)

\$150,000

To replicate the MELD program model.

Morehouse College \$65,000

For a national conference on fathers and

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For activities related to children, youth and

National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For general support.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.)

For a conference on public-private partnerships to help fathers.

National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth (Kansas City, Mo.) \$92,000

To increase the involvement of fathers with their families.

National Institute for Human Development (Atlanta)

\$45,000

To expand public/private partnerships that focus on involving low-income fathers in Head Start programs.

Wheelock College \$200,000

For the Early Childhood Futures Project.

Wheelock College

\$200,000

For the Center for Career Development in Early Care and Education.

#### Social science and research training

Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)

\$50,000

For a conference on gender, globalization and human development.

Indiana University (Indianapolis)

For the Kinsey Institute's academic and public relations activities.

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (Belgium)

\$250,000

For scientific committees on reproductive health, gender, AIDS and demographic anthropology.

Laboratory for Social Sciences (Venezuela)

\$90,000

For the International Forum for Social Sciences in Health.

Planned Parenthood Federation of America (New York)

\$300,000

For the federation's diversity initiative.

Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene (New York) \$310,000

For a sexuality training program for community-based organizations.

West Indies, University of the (Jamaica)

\$225,000

For community youth intervention research on gender relations, conflict management and reproductive health.

## **Community involvement**

African-Caribbean Institute (Hanover, N.H.)

\$320,000

For programs to combat the spread of HIV among military and peacekeeping personnel, their families and local communities

Boston Women's Health Book Collective (Somerville, Mass.) \$480,000

For general support and financial planning.

California Women's Law Center (Los Angeles)

\$150,000

To preserve access to reproductive health services.

Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)

\$27,500

For a workshop on reproductive-tract infections and human rights.

Education Fund of Family Planning Advocates of New York State (Albany)

\$147,000

To help preserve reproductive health services at nonsectarian hospitals facing possible mergers with religiously affiliated facilities.

Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)

\$250,000

For an international collaborative on domestic violence prevention and reproductive health.

Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network (Chile)

\$357,000

For a regional women's health network program in advocacy, communications and training.

National AIDS Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$3,000,000

For core support.

National Health Law Program (Los Angeles)

\$80,000

To preserve access to reproductive health services and for related work on welfare reform and changes in Medicaid.

World Council of Churches (Switzerland)

\$250,000

To coordinate discussions about sexuality in community- and faith-based groups.

For capacity-building, research, information dissemination and networking on issues related to reproductive-tract infections in U.S. communities of color, 16 arants:

Casa Atabex Ache (Bronx, N.Y.) \$125,000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.) \$125.000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.)

\$25,000

Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church (Riverside, Calif.) \$25,000

Center for Human Rights Education (Atlanta)

\$25,000

The Clinic (Los Angeles) \$30,000

Fundación AIDS de Puerto Rico (San Juan)

\$25,000

Kokua Kalihi Valley Comprehensive Family Services (Honolulu)

\$33,600

Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force (Minneapolis) \$25,000

National Asian Women's Health Organization (San Francisco) \$75,000

National Black Women's Health Project (Washington, D.C.)

\$25,000

National Latina Health Organization (Oakland, Calif.)

\$25,000

Native American Community Board (Lake Andes, S.D.)

\$25,000

Project Azuka (Savannah, Ga.)

\$25,000

Sisterlove Incorporated (Atlanta) \$65,000

Tides Center (San Francisco) \$25,000

# Dissemination of information and public education

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.) \$326,000

To increase partnerships for the prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and the promotion of sexual health.

AIDS National Interfaith Network (Washington, D.C.) \$88,000

For an interfaith advocacy project.

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal) \$90,000

For a conference on the role of African traditional medicine in the fight against

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)

\$190,000

For a five-year review of the United Nations International Conference on Population and Development.

Commonwealth Medical Association (England) \$330,000

 To promote attention to sexual and reproductive health among medical associations.

Foundation-administered project \$100,000

For information dissemination and networking on abortion.

Funders Concerned About AIDS (New York)

\$125,000

 $For an {\it international conference}.$ 

Hampshire College \$50,000

To strengthen its campus-based activism and pro-choice movement.

International Council on Management of Population Programmes (Malaysia) \$360,000

To enhance sexual and reproductive health in developing countries.

Marie Stopes International (England) \$160,000

To circulate information on reproductive health care funding.



In Washington, D.C., students from Cardozo High School worked with children at the Meyer Elementary School to beautify the grounds by planting flowers. Community Impact is helping young people from economically disadvantaged neighborhoods help themselves and their communities.



The Mar Vista Family Center in Culver City, Calif., is a national model for helping families become more self-sufficient and involved in their communities.

Medgar Evers Educational Foundation (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$75,000

For a conference entitled "Women's Empowerment: Self-Help, Technology and Sustainable Development."

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York) \$245,000

For the Reproductive Rights Coalition Fund's welfare reform initiative.

Public Media Center (San Francisco) \$200,000

For an interfaith project on AIDS advocacy.

Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$350,000

To help religious leaders address reproductive health issues.

Tides Center (San Francisco) \$40,000

For a meeting on parents' roles as sexuality educators for their children.

United States-Mexico Border Health Association (El Paso) \$100,000

For community-based organizations involved in HIV/AIDS education, prevention and care.

Women's Educational Media (San Francisco)

\$115,000

To distribute the video It's Elementary: Talking About Gay Issues in School.

World Population Foundation (The Netherlands)

\$88,000

To review the International Conference on Population and Development.

#### Ethics, law and policy analysis

Alan Guttmacher Institute— A Corporation for Research, Policy Analysis and Public Education (New York)

\$1,500,000

For research on reproductive health and rights.

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York)

\$187,500

For an HIV/AIDS and civil liberties project.

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)

\$100,000

For a network of ethicists concerned with reproductive health in developing countries.

Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For information on welfare reform and reproductive health.

Health Action Information Network (Philippines)

\$27,000

For a panel on HIV/AIDS policies and programs in southeast Asia and China.

Health Research (Rensselaer, N.Y.)

\$298,150

For the New York State Task Force on Life and the Law to carry out recommendations on reproductive technology.

Indiana University (Indianapolis) \$43,000

For a project called "Sexuality and Reproductive Health in Developing Countries: Emerging Voices in Feminist Bioethics."

Inter-American Development Bank (Washington, D.C.) \$130,000

To develop a strategy on reproductive health.

International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (England)

\$120,000

To study the ethical aspects of human reproduction.

National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy (Washington, D.C.)

\$24,000

For a meeting to evaluate sex-education programs.

#### Research and policy

American Sociological Association (Washington, D.C.) \$54,300

For a report on race relations in the United States.

Aspira Association (Washington, D.C.)

\$800,000

For Aspira's 1998–2003 strategy.

Foundation-administered project \$431,000

For the reproductive health affinity group.

Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To expand HDRH's sexuality initiative.

Foundation-administered project \$27,250

For research on reproductive ethics.

Harvard University \$150,000

For a survey on the effects of welfare reforms on the working poor.

HIV Law Project (New York) \$200,000

For a national women and AIDS policy project.

Institute for the Advancement of Social Work Research (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

For general support.

Johns Hopkins University \$75,000

To strengthen Native-American families.

Mathematica Policy Research (Princeton, N.J.) \$300,000

For a survey of parents with children in early Head Start programs.

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor) \$300,000

To recruit and train new policy researchers.

MDC (Chapel Hill, N.C.) \$100,000

For research on creating an educated workforce in impoverished communities.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$3,640,000

For the Partners for Fragile Families Project.

National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To strengthen families by involving fathers in the lives of their children.

National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University (New York) \$575,000

For a substance abuse program for at-risk youth.

National Urban League (New York) \$100,000

For an economic self-sufficiency initiative.

New York, City University of \$47,000

For the study Suburban Job Search and Work Experience of Urban Workers.

Rutgers University \$75,000

To strengthen the Fragile Families Initiative's communications strategy.

Transnational Family Research Institute (Bethesda, Md.) \$100,000

For a grant makers' affinity group on population and reproductive health and rights.

Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,000,000

For the project Assessing the New Federalism.

Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

(Washington, D.C \$243,000

For research on fragile families and childsupport policies.

#### Other

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.) \$800,000

For youth development programs.

Academy for Educational Development

(Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For a center on youth development and policy research.

Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$64,500

For public education on the importance of investing in early-childhood development programs.

American Youth Policy Forum (Washington, D.C.) \$209,000

For youth employment and youth development activities.

American Youth Work Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To publish Youth Today, a national newspaper on the youth development field.

Center for Community Change (Washington, D.C.)

\$600,000

For its Lifting New Voices Project.

Community Development Associates (St. Albans, N.Y.)

\$10,000

To assess the role of young people in community development programs and institutions.

Community Impact (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

For a community leadership and investment project.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$10,000

For a meeting to discuss entrepreneurial programs for young people.

Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (Chicago) \$100,000

For a workforce education initiative in South Africa.

East Harlem Employment Services (New York)

\$900,000

To evaluate the ASAP employment-training program.

Empowerment Network Foundation (Adelphi, Md.) \$100.000

For a CD-ROM on self-sufficiency and empowerment.

Foundation-administered project \$160,000

For the Community Youth Development Initiative.

Foundation-administered project \$120,000

For exchanges between U.S. and Kenyabased youth development grantee organizations.

Fund for the City of New York \$200,000

To evaluate the New York City Beacon schools.

International Youth Foundation (Baltimore)

\$462,500

For a meeting on community and youth development.

National 4-H Council (Chevy Chase, Md.)

\$300,000

To evaluate its involvement in rural communities.

National Network for Youth (Washington, D.C.)

\$318,000

To publish New Designs for Youth Development, a magazine.

Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America (Philadelphia)

\$1,600,000

For the Quantum Opportunities Program for economically disadvantaged youth.

Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)

\$500,000

For a study on neighborhood influences on youth resilience.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$1,000,000

For the Community Change for Youth Development demonstration program.

Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia)

\$10,000

For its Youth Development Directions Project.

Rebekah Films (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$90,000

For a documentary film on foster care.

YouthBuild USA (Somerville, Mass.)

\$200,000

For the YouthBuild program.

### **Overseas Programs**

### Africa and the Middle East Eastern Africa

#### Social science and research training

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle) \$24,000

For research on sexuality among young Kenyans.

#### Community involvement

Adventures in Health Educational and Agricultural Development (Rockville, Md.) \$100,000

To introduce gender equity into health and development programs in rural Tanzania.

Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees (Tanzania) \$150,000

For a program to reduce HIV transmission and give support to people with AIDS in

Kibera Community Self-Help Programmes, Kenya

\$132,000

For youth outreach and HIV/AIDS homecare programs.

Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Organization (Kenya) \$360,000

To reduce the practice of female genital mutilation.

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle) \$9,500

For an exchange program between organizations in Nairobi working with economically disadvantaged youth.

Samburu Girl Child Education Support Programme (Kenya) \$45,000

For gender awareness and training programs.

### Uzima Foundation (Kenya) \$40,000

To strengthen youth, family and community counseling programs.

# Dissemination of information and public education

African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)

\$90,000

To raise awareness of reproductive health policies through media.

## Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors

\$180,500

For capacity-building and youth development activities.

### Kuleana (Tanzania)

\$75,000

To support an international network of youth organizations.

# Straight Talk Foundation (Uganda)

\$80,000

For school visits, teacher training and a regional networking for youth service organizations.

#### Worldview (Kenya)

\$61,000

For two videos about youth issues.

## Young Women's Christian Association of Kenya

\$39,000

For a reproductive health and livelihood program in Kisii district.

#### Research and policy

Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)

\$70,000

To analyze and circulate research on Kenyan families.

#### Other

Foundation-administered project

For program development activities for the East Africa Youth Development Initiative.

#### West Africa

#### **Community involvement**

Girls Power Initiative (Nigeria) \$200,000

To develop leadership skills, gender awareness and knowledge about reproductive health and rights.

### Health Matters (Nigeria) \$20,000

To promote reproductive health among adolescents.

# Medical Missionaries of Mary (Nigeria)

\$150,000

For HIV prevention and to improve women's reproductive health.

# Dissemination of information and public education

Adolescent Health and Information Project (Nigeria) \$100,000

To promote reproductive health among adolescents.

# Foundation-administered project

For participation in the 10th International Conference on AIDS in Africa by Nigerian activists.

# Human Development Initiatives (Nigeria)

\$90,000

To promote reproductive rights.

### Life Link Organization (Nigeria) \$110,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention in prisons.

### Nigerian Youth AIDS Programme

\$190,000

For drug abuse counseling and reproductive health and sexuality education for poor urban youth.

# StopAIDS Organisation (Nigeria)

\$300,000

For research and community outreach programs.

### Other

# Community Life Project (Nigeria)

\$15,000

To teach theater skills to community and advocacy organizations.

## National Association of Women in Colleges of Education (Nigeria)

\$16,000

For gender training.

### Middle East and North Africa

#### Social science and research training

American University in Cairo (Egypt)

\$470,000

For research and fellowships in reproductive health.

# Balamand, University of (Lebanon)

\$160,000

For a regional network entitled "The Arab Forum for Social Sciences and Health."

## British Council (East Jerusalem) \$95,000

For postgraduate training in reproductive health for Palestinian women.

## Population Council (New York) \$380,000

For a Middle East research competition in population and development.

#### Community involvement

Union of Palestinian Medical Relief Committees (West Bank and Gaza)

\$300,000

To expand a women's health program in the Occupied Territories.

# Dissemination of information and public education

## A.R.C. Arab Resource Collective Limited (Cyprus)

\$84,000

For a regional workshop on the use of media in promoting reproductive health.

## Association Marocaine de Lutte Contre le Sida (Morocco)

\$95,000

For a workshop of nongovernmental organizations and ministries of health addressing HIV/AIDS in the Arab countries and Turkey.

## Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program)

\$310,000

To expand an AIDS hot line.

# German Caritas Association (Germany)

\$35,000

For a school-based health education program on AIDS in Egypt.

# Institute of Cultural Affairs (Chicago)

\$15,000

For an Arabic/English magazine on reproductive health in the Middle East.

# Women's Affairs Center

\$80,000

For research and an awareness campaign on early marriage and violence against women in Gaza.

#### Research and policy

# Women's Research and Training Society (East Jerusalem)

For financial stabilization of a key Palestinian women's organization.

Asia

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Social science and research training

Institute of Economic Growth (India)

\$150,000

For reproductive health research and training.

### Johns Hopkins University \$300,000

For a research program on the social and behavioral aspects of reproductive health.

# World Health Organization (Switzerland)

\$60,000

For community-based research on women's reproductive health.

For research on reproductive health in India, two grants:

## Johns Hopkins University \$320,000

London, University of (England) \$187,455

#### **Community involvement**

For reproductive health and women's empowerment, three grants:

Anusandhan Trust (India) \$54,850

TARSHI (India)

Vacha Charitable Trust (India) \$100,000

To carry out the reproductive health agenda in India, two grants:

Ashish Gram Rachna Trust \$114,000 Society for Indian Institute of Health Management Research \$200,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention in India and Nepal, two grants:

Women's Inspiration Community (Nepal) \$64,000

Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational and Research Foundation (India) \$25,000

# Dissemination of information and public education

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies (India) \$38,000

For HIV/AIDS prevention in India and Nepal.

Foundation-administered project \$90,000

For follow-up activities in India in support of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development.

International Projects Assistance Services (Carrboro, N.C.) \$100.000

For a national assessment of the Indian abortion program.

Sadbhavana Trust (India) \$50,000

To produce a health education manual.

Sakhi for South Asian Women (New York)

\$170,000

To address issues of violence, health, rights and women's empowerment.

Society for Indian Institute of Health Management Research

For a national assessment of the abortion program in India.

Stree Aadhar Kendra (India) \$200,000

For a regional conference on gender violence, health and women's rights.

For media and communication activities on reproductive health and women's empowerment, six grants:

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women (India) \$50,000

Abhivyakti Media for Development (India) \$78,000

Action India

Comet Media Foundation (India)

\$75,000

Panos Institute (England) \$275,000

Population Council (New York) \$74,000

To strengthen reproductive health, women's rights and empowerment activities in India, four grants:

Bhansali Trust (India) \$100,000

Nehru Foundation for Development (India)

\$300,000

Rural Women's Social Education Centre (India)

\$250,000

Vikalp Women's Group (India) \$80,000

For media advocacy initiatives in reproductive health and women's rights, two arants:

British Broadcasting Corporation (England) \$100,000 Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions (India)

\$200,000

#### Indonesia

#### Social science and research training

Amsterdam, University of (The Netherlands)

\$232,700

For a fellowship program on medical anthropology.

Gadjah Mada, University of \$358,000

For two conferences to discuss ways to improve health care services in the Asia-Pacific region.

Indonesia, University of \$343,000

To establish a gender and health resource center.

Indonesia, University of

\$175,000

For a training program in gender and sexuality.

#### **Community involvement**

An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation \$200,000

To incorporate reproductive health education into community development activities in Riau and West Java.

Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association

\$53,000

For a reproductive health education program in rural Jambi.

Yayasan Citra Usadha Indonesia \$136,000

For capacity-building and staff development.

Yayasan Pelita Ilmu \$550,000

For a community support center for people with HIV/AIDS.



Toyin Afachung instructs students from Ikolaba High School on sexual and reproductive health at a clinic run by the Association for Reproductive and Family Health in Ibadan, Nigeria.



CIMAC—Communications and Information for Women is a member of the Mexico City Women's Health Network, which helps low-income women obtain access to health care and educational programs. The network's mobile health care unit visits women in Mexico City neighborhoods.

# Dissemination of information and public

Fatayat Nahdlatul 'Ulama \$115,000

For training on gender, reproductive health and Islam

## World Health Organization (Switzerland)

\$18,000

For Indonesian participants at an international conference on reproductive health in India.

#### The Philippines

#### Social science and research training

Ateneo de Davao University \$322,000

For a regional working group and a task force on gender, sexuality and reproductive health.

### **Bohol Medical Society**

\$140,000

For integrating reproductive health issues into local government health services.

### Cordillera Task Force on Violence Against Women

\$127,000

For a prevention and intervention program on family and gender-based violence.

### Davao Medical School Foundation

\$100,000

To incorporate reproductive health services into local government and community-based services.

## De La Salle University \$64,000

For research on male perspectives on gender and family violence.

## Ing Makababaying Aksyon (IMA) Foundation

\$57,000

For a program on the prevention and management of gender and family

### San Carlos, University of \$37,000

For research on the integration of traditional birth attendants into the local government health care system.

#### Dissemination of information and public education

Ateneo de Davao University

For a student task force on reproductive health, aender and sexuality

### Kauswagan Community Social Center

\$263,000

For public education, advocacy, information dissemination and a regional action group on reproductive health.

### Philippine Health Social Science Association

\$150,000

To promote gender-responsive and ethical reproductive health care.

Society for the Advancement of Reproductive Health-Philippines \$35,000

To strengthen partnerships to promote a national reproductive health program.

#### China

#### Social science and research training

Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital \$241,253

For research and prevention activities addressing China's high suicide rates among rural women.

### Beijing Medical University \$20,100

To develop reproductive health indicators.

## Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association

\$16,000

To establish an information center on sexual health.

## Chengdu Institute for Oriental Family Health

\$9,300

To survey the sexual health needs of teenagers in urban southwest China.

### Kunming Medical College \$74,470

For research and training in reproductive health

## Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

\$187,270

For research, conferences and networking activities on reproductive health issues.

To improve the quality of care in Chinese and Indian family planning programs, four

## International Council on Management of Population Programmes

\$153,380

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$150,000

Population Council (New York) \$350,000

State Family Planning Commission \$222,500

To develop community-based reproductive health indicators, two grants:

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor)

\$86,373

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association \$9,829

#### **Community involvement**

Rural Women Knowing All \$250,000

For outreach activities for rural women.

## Yunnan Bureau of Public Health \$224,115

To improve reproductive health in poor rural areas.

#### Dissemination of information and public education

California, University of (Irvine)

To study reproductive health care of migrant women in Shanghai.

### Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine

\$12,130

For gender perspectives in a national HIV prevention workshop.

## Chinese Association of STD and AIDS Prevention and Control \$12,165

For a documentary on STD and AIDS prevention

## International Women's Health Coalition (New York)

\$8,000

For publication and translation support to the Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

# National Research Institute for Family Planning

\$36,000

For translation, printing and distribution of a Chinese version of Outlook.

#### Ethics, law and policy research

State Family Planning Commission

\$41,760

To improve China's family planning policy.

#### Research and policy

Chinese Women's College \$63,757

For research on domestic violence.

Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health

\$90,000

To incorporate reproductive health services into the reform of basic health services.

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

\$75,000

To evaluate reproductive health services.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### Social science and research training

Mahidol University (Thailand) \$40,000

To study reproductive health issues among Burmese migrants.

To integrate reproductive health into health care systems, three grants:

Mahidol University (Thailand) \$100,000

Population Council (New York) \$400,000

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Seattle) \$100,000

# Dissemination of information and public education

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)

\$152,000

To test two HIV/AIDS prevention approaches among urban youth, labor migrants and teachers in Chiang Mai.

#### Research and policy

Mahidol University (Thailand) \$16,000

To study the impact of HIV/AIDS on mortality rates.

### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

### Social science and research training

National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development (Peru)

\$8,500

For publications by a national network of professionals involved in youth programs.

National University of Colombia \$60,000

For research on the social construction of masculinity in Peru and Colombia.

Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

\$52,000

For research on the social construction of masculinity in Peru and Colombia.

Women's House of Valparaiso (Chile)

\$26,000

To evaluate a sexual violence project.

#### **Community involvement**

Catholics for Free Choice in Latin America (Uruguay) \$218.000

To consolidate pro-choice Catholic groups in four countries.

Center for Amazonian Research and Promotion (Peru)

\$61,400

For a community development and reproductive and sexual health program for Quechua women.

Center for Social Studies and Publications (Peru)

\$86,000

To carry out recommendations of the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women.

Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine

\$163,600

For a meeting of reproductive rights advocates.

# Dissemination of information and public education

Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Tristan"

\$125,000

For advocacy training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru. Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru)

\$77,200

For a campaign on reproductive rights in Peru.

#### Ethics, law and policy analysis

Center of Integrated Resources for the Family (Colombia) \$81,000

For institutional development.

Corporation for Life: Creative Women (Colombia)

\$190,000

To strengthen a reproductive and sexual rights network.

#### Brazil

#### Social science and research training

Brasilia, University of \$200,000

For research on women's reproductive health policies and programs.

Campinas, State University of \$800,000

For research and training in women's reproductive health.

Center for Studies and Communication in Sexuality and Human Reproduction \$117,000

For research and public education on the male roles in sexual and reproductive health

José Bonifacio University Foundation

\$100,000

For research on male sexuality and gender relations.

For research in gender, sexuality and reproductive health, three grants:

Bahia, Federal University of \$196,700

Campinas, State University of

Center for Study and Research in Collective Health

\$20,000

#### **Community involvement**

Catholics for the Right to Decide \$200,000

For public education and dissemination of Catholic pro-choice values.

Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights \$150,000

For research on the role of nongovernmental organizations in improving reproductive health.

Feminist Studies and Assistance Center

\$146,300

For training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaraqua and Peru.

Women's House of the Northeast \$43,500

For an inter-American theological program for feminist groups.

# Dissemination of information and public education

Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction \$100,000

For a public education project on reproductive health and rights.

Women's Health and Sexuality Collective

\$70,000

For research and staff training on violence against women.

#### Research and policy

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France) \$100,000

For research on youth citizenship and violence in Rio de Janeiro.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

## Social science and research training

Mexico, College of \$460,000

To develop a social science research program in reproductive health.

Sonora, College of (Mexico) \$185,000

For a research program on gender and reproductive health.

#### **Community involvement**

Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)

\$67,000

To promote public discussion among Catholics in Mexico on sexual and reproductive health.

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico) \$134,800

For advocacy training and coordination among women's nongovernmental organizations in Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Peru.

# Dissemination of information and public education

Communication and Information for Women (Mexico)

\$144,000

To strengthen a network of nongovernmental organizations concerned with women's health. Comprehensive Health for Women (Mexico)

\$120,000

To support this nongovernmental organization.

Women and the Environment (Mexico)

\$15,000

To explore sustainable development and reproductive health issues.

Women's Study Group "Rosario Castellanos" (Mexico)

\$120,000

To strengthen a research program in sexual and reproductive health.

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies (Mexico)

\$200,000

To address the challenges of decentralization in public education.

Xochiquetzal Center for Social Studies (Mexico)

\$75,000

For a sexual health program in Veracruz.

To strengthen academic research capacity to respond to the challenges of decentralization, four grants:

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico) \$100,000

Health and Gender (Mexico) \$50,000

Modem Z Mujer (Mexico) \$100,000

Popular Action for Social Integration (Mexico) \$100,000

#### Ethics, law and policy research

Afluentes (Mexico) \$450,000

For a reproductive health resource center.

Informational Group for Reproductive Choice (Mexico) \$123,000

To promote public discussion of ethics in reproductive health.

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland) \$53,000

To address issues of gender equity in health and environmental activities in Central America.

#### Research and policy

Center for Information and Technical Assistance in Health (Nicaragua)

\$216,000

To carry out recommendations of the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women.

Central American Health Institute (Nicaragua)

\$77,000

To address issues of gender equity in health and environmental activities in Central America.

# Mexican Health Foundation \$150,000

For research on the impact of decentralization on the quality of health services.

Pronatura-Chiapas (Mexico) \$110,000

To promote projects that combine reproductive health concerns and sustainable development.

For academic exchange activities in reproductive health among Mexico's leading social science research centers, four grants:

El Colegio de la Frontera Norte \$30,000

Mexico, College of \$30,000

Sonora, College of \$30,000

Southern Border, College of the \$60,000

Grants to Individuals \$307,348

Total, Human Development and Reproductive Health \$75,670,355



Researchers at the University of San Carlos in the Philippines are working with Cebu City health officials and communities to help traditional birth attendants deliver health care more effectively.

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Arilha, M., and Maria Teresa Citeli.

Politicas, Mercado, Ética—Demandas e Desafios no Campo da Saúde (Polítics, Market, Ethics—Demands and Challenges in Reproductive Health).

São Paulo, Brazil: Editora 34, 1998.

Arilha, M., Sandra G. Unbehaum Ridenti, and Benedito Medrado.

Homens e Masculinidades—Outras Palavras (Men and Masculinity—Other Words).

São Paulo, Brazil: Editora 34, 1998.

Barrig, Maruja.

"La Larga Marcha: Movimiento de Mujeres en Colombia" ("The Long March: The Women's Movement in Colombia").

Revista Foro, January 1998.

Bonfil Sánchez, Paloma, and Vania Salles.

Mujeres Pobres: Salud y Trabajo (Poor Women: Health and Work).

Mexico City: Grupo Interdisciplinario Mujer, Trabajo y Pobreza (GIMTRAP) (Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty), 1998.

Campos, C. Hein de, Jussara Bordin, and Stella Maris Valenzuela.

Os Direitos Humanos das Mulheres (Women's Human Rights).

Porto Alegre, Brazil: RML Gráfica Limited, 1998.

Cardich, Rosario,

Calidad de atención en la salud reproductiva: Mirada desde la ciudadanía femenina (The Quality of Reproductive Health Services as Seen by Women Citizens).

Lima, Peru: CESIP, 1998.

China Women's Health Network.

Women de Shenti, Women Ziji (The New Our Bodies, Ourselves), Chinese Version.

Beijing: Knowledge Publishing House, 1998.

Cholil, Abdullah, Meiwita Iskandar, and Rosalia Sciortino. The Life Saver: The Mother Friendly Movement in Indonesia.

Jakarta, Indonesia: State Ministry for the Role of Women,

Comprehensive Community-Coordinated Response to Violence Against Women: A Primer.

Davao City, Philippines: Development of People's Foundation, 1998.

Ealdama, Yolanda, Lucia Cynita Rago, and Shella Pecimo.

Gabay sa Tagapagsanay ng mga Legal Advocates sa Komunidad (Guide to Legal Advocates Trainers in the Community).

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Legal Bureau, 1998.

Figueroa Perea, Juan Guillermo.

La Condición de la Mujer en el Espacio de la Salud (The Condition of Women with Regards to Health).

Mexico City: College of Mexico, 1998.

Frasca, Tim, and Pablo Cottet.

De amores y sombras: Poblaciones y culturas homo y bisexuales en hombres de Santiago (Of Loves and Shadows: Homo and Bisexual Populations and Cultures Among Men in Santiago).

Santiago, Chile: Lom, 1997.

Fuller, Norma.

Identidades Masculinas (Masculine Identities).

Lima, Peru: Universidad Pontificia del Perú, 1997.

Gambone, Michelle Alberti.

Launching a Resident-Driven Initiative: Community Change for Youth Development (CCYD) From Site-Selection to Early Implementation.

Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures, 1997.

Kekerasan Terhadap Perempun (Violence Against Women).

Jakarta, Indonesia: Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen Indonesia, 1998.

Kesehatan Reproduksi Remaja (Youth Reproductive Health)

Jakarta, Indonesia: Yayasan Lembaga Konsumen Indonesia. 1998.

Li, Virginia, and Wang Shaoxian (eds.).

Hezuo yu Canyu—Zhongguo Yunnan Funu Shengyu Jiankang yu Fazhan (Collaboration and Participation— Women's Reproductive Health of Yunnan, China).

Beijing: Beijing Medical University Press, 1998.

Maguire, Daniel C., and Larry L. Rasmussen.

Ethics for a Small Planet: New Horizons on Population, Consumption and Ecology.

Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998.

Mavalankar, Dr. Dileep V., Dr. Rani Bang, and Dr. Abhay Bang,

Quality Reproductive Health Services in Rural India: The SEARCH Experience.

Selangor, Malaysia: International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 1998.

Pecimo, Shella, and Evalyn Ursua.

Handbook ng mga Legal Advocates (Handbook of Legal Advocates).

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Legal Bureau, 1998.

PEPNet—The Stories of 32 Young People and the Programs That Helped Them.

Washington, D.C.: National Youth Employment Coalition, 1998

PEPNet '98—Promising & Effective Practices Network: Lessons Learned from 43 Effective Youth Employment Initiatives.

Washington, D.C.: National Youth Employment Coalition, 1998

Pimental, S., Ana L.P. Schritzmeyer, and V. Pandjiarnian.

"Estupro—Crime ou Cortesia"? Abordagem Sociojuridica de Gênero-Coleção Perspectivas Juridicas da Mulher ("Rape—Crime or Courtesy?").

Porto Alegre, Brazil: Sérgio Antonio Fabris Editora, 1998.

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.

Cien Lecturas en Torno a la Infancia en México (One Hundred Readings Regarding Childhood in Mexico).

Mexico City: Grupo Interdisciplinario Mujer, Trabajo y Pobreza (Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty), 1998.

#### SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS CONTINUED

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.

Estado Actual de la Discusión sobre la Niñez Mexicana (The State of Discussion on Childhood in Mexico).

Mexico City: Grupo Interdisciplinario Mujer, Trabajo y Pobreza (Intersidciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty), 1998.

Riquer Fernández, Florinda.

Relatoría del Taller la Niña de Hoy es la Mujer de Mañana (Meeting Summary of The Girl of Today is the Woman of Tomorrow).

Mexico City: Grupo Interdisciplinario Mujer, Trabajo y Pobreza (Intersidciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverry), 1998.

Riquer Fernández, Florinda, and Marcela Eternod.

Estadistica de la Infancia en México (Statistics on Childhood in Mexico).

Mexico City: Groupo Interdisciplinario Mujer, Trabajo y Pobreza (Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty), 1998.

Satellite Workshop on Sexuality: A Fresh Look at Sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.

Fourth International Congress on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific.

Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

Sokhi, Sangeeta Subramanian.

Rural Women's Social Education Centre.

Sclangor, Malaysia: International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 1998.

Tahir, Sharifah, and Johanna Pattiasina.

A Community Approach to Enhansing Reproductive Health Status in Rural Sumatra: The Bina Insani Experience.

Selangor, Malaysia: International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 1998.

Tan, Michael, and Regina Troy Barrios.

Proceedings of the 2nd Regional Consultation on Reproductive Tract Infections in Asia and the Pacific.

Quezon City, Philippines: Health Action Information Network, 1998.

Task Force on Social Science and Reproductive Health Abortion as a Public Health Issue in the Philippines.

Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1998.

The Teaching of Health Social Science: Cases from the Asia Pacific Region.

Manila, Philippines: Social Development Research Center, De La Salle University, 1998.

Tie, Fang (ed.).

Chuantong Wenhua yu Shengyu Jiankang (Traditional Culture and Reproductive Health).

Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association. Beijing, China: Social Sciences Press, 1998. Upscaling Reproductive Health Innovations: Enhancing the Role of Civil Society.

Pahang, Malaysia: International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 1998.

Ursua, Evalyn.

Community-Based Approach to Violence Against Women— The Experience.

Quezon City, Philippines: Women's Legal Bureau, 1998.

Valdés, Teresa, and Alejandra Faúndez.

Diagnóstico de salud reproductiva en Chile (Diagnosis of Reproductive Health in Chile).

Santiago, Chile: Mercado Negro, 1997.

Weeks, Jeffrey,

Sexualidad (Sexuality).

Mexico City: National Autonomous University of Mexico, Gender Studies University Program, 1998.

PHOTO ESSAY

Watson, Bernardine H.

The Spirit of Change: Three Communities Working to Create Supportive Environments for Their Young People.

Philadelphia: Public/Private Ventures, 1998.

VIDEO

Ford Foundation Reproductive Health Review Meeting.

Manila, Philippines, 1998.

# **Program-Related Investments**

Fiscal Year 1998 Approvals

Program-Related Investments (PRI's) are usually loans, although they may also be loan guarantees or equity investments. The primary purpose of these investments is to help meet the credit needs of organizations in low-income communities that lack capital to finance important projects. The distinguishing feature of PRI's is that unlike grants, they are recoverable.

PRI's help recipients close credit gaps, leverage additional financing from other public and private sources, and accumulate assets. In this way, the Foundation's PRI's help build strong, sustainable development organizations.

Since the Foundation's reorganization in fiscal 1997, its program-related investments have been made within the Assets program's Economic Development unit.

Accion International (Somerville, Mass.)

\$2,000,000

To create an intermediary that will offer financial securities backed by microfinance loan portfolios.

Blackfeet National Bank (Browning, Mont.)

\$1,000,000

For expansion into Montana reservation communities.

DVCRF Ventures. L.P. (Philadelphia)

\$2,000,000

For a venture capital fund that promotes economic development and job creation.

Housing Assistance Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,000,000

For a rural housing loan fund that promotes home ownership for low-income families.

Independent Care System (New York)

\$1,200,000

To help establish a health care program for the long-term disabled that creates good jobs for low-income women.

North Carolina Minority Support Center (Raleigh)

\$1,000,000

To expand the center's Capital Support Loan Fund, which helps community development credit unions. Northland Foundation (Duluth, Minn.)

\$2,000,000

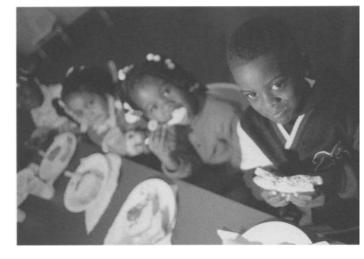
For a loan fund that links small-business financing and individual asset development.

Rural Development and Finance Corporation (San Antonio)

\$1,800,000

To support enterprise development among Native Americans.

Total, Program-Related Investments \$13,000,000



With an equity investment from DVCRF Ventures, Allegheny Child Care Academy has opened 10 new centers in Philadelphia, providing quality care to more than 1,000 inner-city children.

# Peace and Social Justice Program

by Bradford K. Smith, vice president

As the 20th century draws to a close, we must redouble our commitment to the fundamental ideals of peace and social justice. Having survived two world wars and a cold war, we still face more than 30 armed conflicts around the globe. While many of the poor have seen their living standards improve, they have also witnessed a dramatic widening in the gap separating them from the wealthy. Growing interdependence has made some economies more prosperous and others more vulnerable as vast fortunes are shuttled across the globe with a few computer keystrokes. People, civic organizations, businesses and governments everywhere are often unsure about their rights and responsibilities in a rapidly changing world.

In the Foundation's Peace and Social Justice program, a network of some 50 program staff members in two New York-based program units and 14 offices overseas work to address these issues. The Human Rights and International Cooperation Unit coordinates efforts in two fields:

- In human rights we promote access to justice and the protection of civil, economic and social rights.
- In international cooperation we encourage cooperation between nations and people toward a more peaceful and equitable international order based on pluralism and tolerance.

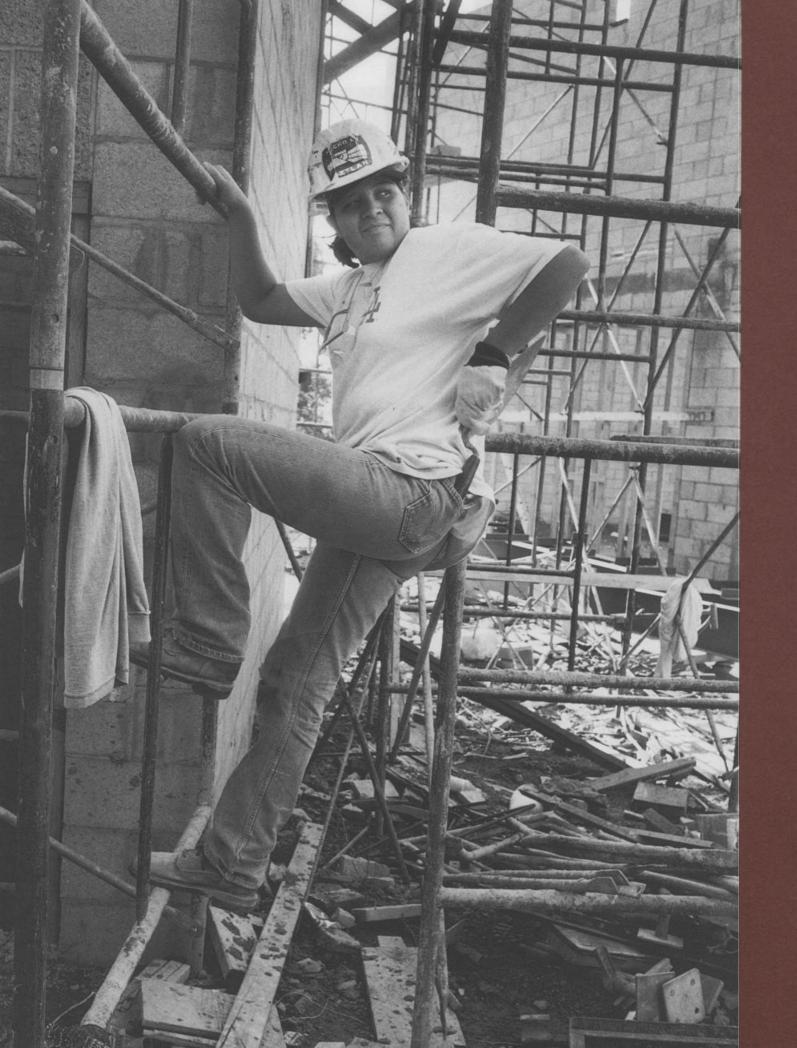
The unit, led by Anthony D. Romero, director, and Mahnaz Z. Ispahani, deputy director, supports organizations working on international human rights and the rights of women, members of minority groups, refugees and migrants. Grants for international cooperation focus on civil-military relations, foreign policy, resolving conflicts and encouraging peacemaking, curbing nuclear proliferation, and monitoring the responsibilities of governments to provide development aid.

The second unit, Governance and Civil Society, also works in two fields:

- In governance we foster effective, transparent, accountable and responsible governmental institutions guided by the rule of law and dedicated to reducing inequality.
- In civil society our goal is to strengthen the civic, political and economic participation of people and groups in planning the future.

Under the leadership of Mary E.
McClymont, acting director, and Marcia A.
Smith, deputy director, the unit supports
efforts to improve government performance, build public awareness of budget
and tax issues and improve policy making.
Through work on civil society, grant
making seeks to increase participation in
public affairs beyond the act of voting.
The unit also works to strengthen civilsociety organizations while stimulating the
practice of philanthropy to guarantee
their long-term sustainability.

As senior director for the Peace and Social Justice program, Mary McClymont is also responsible for encouraging new areas of grant making, developing programs to gather the knowledge gained through our work, and sharing it among staff members and grantees. In this way, our program uses the full resources of the Foundation in seeking solutions from around the world.





#### **Human Rights**

- ▲ The Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the cornerstone of the modern human rights movement, marked its 50th anniversary on Dec. 10. The document, which Eleanor Roosevelt helped to shape, recognizes the right to a standard of living that insures adequate food, shelter, employment and health care. A Fordsupported project, Human Rights USA, encourages community action based on these rights.
- Because of the worldwide importance of affirmative action, the Foundation made it a priority in 1998, distributing more than \$25 million to assist grantees seeking equal opportunity for members of underrepresented groups. Women

- interested in nontraditional work, for example, have been able to enter the construction field through a training program based in Los Angeles.
- ➤ Nigeria's economy has suffered setbacks after decades of political instability. Some of the people who are struggling to earn a living, like these vendors who were evicted from local markets in Lagos, have turned to the Social and Economic Rights Action Centre for help. The Ford grantee focuses on litigation, research, advocacy and education.









#### International Cooperation

■ When nuclear devices were detonated in South Asia last May, the world was suddenly reminded of the threat such weapons pose to peace and security. But recent discussions between Prime Ministers Nawaz Sharif of Pakistan (far left) and A.B. Vajpayee of India may signal a new rapport. The Foundation promotes regional cooperation, and its grantees are building constituencies for peace while strengthening the arms control and disarmament sectors.

▲ The Foundation supports cooperative approaches to resolve conflicts. To encourage mutual understanding and peacebuilding in the Middle East, it has funded discussions among Muslim, Jewish and Christian religious leaders in Jerusalem organized by the Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, an independent research and educational group. Ford spent \$6.5 million on Israeli and Palestinian programs this year.

# MENTO PARTICIPATIV







#### Governance

■ The Brazilian Institute of Social and Economic Analysis, founded by the country's leading social activist, the late Herbert de Souza (far right), conducts research and encourages public debate on budget issues in Rio de Janeiro. It is part of an international network of nongovernmental organizations using Foundation support to make the budget process more accessible and responsive.

Smart Start, a program that is improving early-childhood development services in North Carolina, was one of 10 chosen to receive Innovations in American Government Awards this year. The awards, which honor projects that develop more effective ways of delivering public services, are funded by the Foundation and administered by the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University. Since the program began in 1986, the Foundation has awarded \$14.6 million.



## **Civil Society**

The Peace and Social Justice Program seeks to strengthen institutions—including nongovernmental organizations, neighborhood groups and religious associations—that form the backbone of social life.

Grantees in the United States include Interfaith Funders, a network that supports nonpartisan civic and voter participation efforts among faith-based organizations. It helps local groups improve their leadership and organizational skills and broaden their influence in solving regional and local

problems. Volunteers from the Minnesota Collaboration Project, an Interfaith grantee, held a march before a town meeting last spring as part of a campaign called "Preservation of Immigrant Families."







▲ SEARCH, a nongovernmental organization (NGO) in Bangalore, India, is devoted to strengthening the NGO sector through its extensive training programs in nonprofit management and strategic planning. These rural women from Karnataka state, for example, are learning to become more effective members of their

local councils, or panchayats. Since one-third of the state's 85,000 panchayat seats are reserved for women, it is important that they develop the capacity to influence formal decision making.

▲ The Association of Young Leaders, a nonprofit group run by students, organized an international conference in February to encourage Russian youth to volunteer in their communities. The meeting has led to new projects, more opportunities for international cooperation and greater respect for community service initiatives in Russia. Since the association began in 1992, it has sponsored more than 60 conferences in 22 regions for more than 8,000 participants.

#### **Human Rights and International Cooperation**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

# United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Civil and political liberties

Canadian Committee to Protect Journalists

\$175,000

For a worldwide network of organizations concerned with free speech.

Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE) (Atlanta)

\$100,000

To encourage the inclusion of human rights concerns in humanitarian fieldwork.

European Roma Rights Center (Hungary)

\$600,000

For institutional development.

Hungarian Civil Liberties Union \$160,000

For program development for a publicinterest law organization.

Native American Public Telecommunications (Lincoln, Neb.) \$100,000

For "Native Americans in the 21st Century," a TV and radio documentary series.

#### International human rights law

American University \$84,000

To educate journalists and the broader public about humanitarian law and war crimes.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$44,000

To support activities leading to the creation of an international criminal court

Center for Justice and International Law (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To strengthen the inter-American system for protecting human rights.

Coalition for Amazonian Peoples and Their Environment (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

For a U.S.-based coalition defending the rights and territories of indigenous peoples and the environment in the Amazon

International Human Rights Law Group (Washington, D.C.) \$300,000

To encourage U.S. compliance with the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination.

International Monitor Institute (Los Angeles)

\$115,000

For activities related to the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda.

MADRE, Inc. (New York) \$50,000

To insure that gender concerns are addressed at the United Nations Diplomatic Conference on the International Criminal Court.

Parliamentarians for Global Action (New York)

\$150,000

For a project entitled Mechanisms for International Criminal Justice.

Penal Reform International (England)

\$100,000

For strengthening this human rights organization.

World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy (New York)

\$75,000

For participation by nongovenmental organizations in the United Nations Diplomatic Conference on the International Criminal Court.

World Organization Against Torture USA (Washington, D.C.)

\$55,000

For a coalition of nongovernmental organizations monitoring U.S. compliance with international conventions on torture and racial discrimination.

To promote public-interest law in Eastern Europe, four grants:

Association of Citizen Advice Bureaus (Poland)

\$150,000

Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)

\$600,000

Massag Foundation (Hungary) \$50,000

Women's Rights Center \$300,000

To develop a legal education program at Jagiellonian University in Poland, two grants:

Catholic University of America \$48,000

Jagiellonian University \$265,000

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Adalah: Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel \$480,000

For legal activities to advance the rights of the Israeli-Arab minority.

Association for Civil Rights in Israel

\$200,000

For organizational support.

Black Filmmaker Foundation (New York)

\$150,000

To develop a community-based cable television program on civil rights.

Black Leadership Forum Incorporated (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

For networking and collaborative activities on behalf of African-American civil rights organizations.

California, University of (Berkeley)

\$650,000

For research on admissions in higher education following the termination of affirmative action policies.

Center for Constitutional Rights (New York)

\$150,000

For civil rights litigation, advocacy, research and educational activities.

Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For activities related to devolution.

Center for the Prevention of Sexual and Domestic Violence (Seattle)

\$250,000

To train African-American and Jewish clergy members to serve families experiencing domestic violence.

Cine Qua Non (New York)

\$50,000

For a film on race and the criminal justice system.

Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, D.C.)

\$170,000

For policy research and analysis of federal civil rights enforcement.

Community Partners (Los Angeles)

\$25,000

To develop media and community outreach strategies on civil rights policy.

Cornell University

\$1,000,000

For meetings and public education activities addressing economic opportunities for women.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation WNET (New York) \$607,000

For a documentary on the social history of New York City.

Fair Employment Council of Greater Washington (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For research and advocacy on race and gender discrimination in employment.

76

Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco)

\$650,000

For public education and communitybased activities to reduce domestic violence.

Feminist Majority Foundation (Arlington, Va.)

\$300,000

For constituency-building activities related to women's rights.

Foundation-administered project \$225,203

For activities of the Women's Program

Foundation-administered project

For an international project on race relations.

Foundation for the University of Puerto Rico \$29,000

For a conference on race and Puerto Rican identity.

Hamoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual (Israel) \$90,000

For human rights advocacy and legal action

# Harvard University

For applied research on the development and application of affirmative action policy.

Houston, University of \$25,000

To publish and circulate a book on the history of the American GI Forum.

Human Rights Watch (New York)

\$10,000

For an international human rights film festival.

Indian Law Resource Center (Helena, Mont.)

\$375,000

For legal counseling, advocacy and litigation on behalf of indigenous people throughout the Americas.

International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia) \$150,000

To strengthen the advocacy skills of local women's groups.

Jesus People Against Pollution (Columbia, Miss.)

\$50,000

\$1,300,000

For organizing, education and advocacy on human rights and employment.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, D.C.)

For general support and affirmative action activities.

Leadership Conference Education Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$330,000

For civil rights advocacy, media outreach and public education.

Management Assistance Group (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,200,000

For a capacity-building initiative on behalf of 125 PSJ grantees.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

\$1,400,000

For litigation, advocacy and outreach on issues of racial discrimination, immigration policy and education.

Mexican American Legal
Defense and Educational Fund
(Los Angeles)
\$1,000,000

For a collaborative project among civil rights organizations on affirmative action.

Minnesota, University of, Foundation

\$275,000

For advocacy training of local women's groups on human rights.

Ms. Foundation for Women (New York)

\$1,065,000

For activities related to devolution.

National Asian-Pacific American Legal Consortium (Washington, D.C.)

\$550,000

For civil rights litigation, advocacy, research and educational outreach activities.

National Black Women's Health Project (Washington, D.C.) \$325,000

For public education, policy analysis and advocacy.



National Committee on Pay Equity (Washington, D.C.) \$180,000

For women's affirmative action initiatives.

National Committee on Pay Equity (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

For capacity-building, advocacy, technical assistance and public education activities to increase economic opportunities for women

National Council of La Raza (Washington, D.C.)

\$950,000

For an individual-membership campaign.

National Council of Negro Women (Washington, D.C.)

\$425,000

For capacity-building, advocacy, technical assistance and public education activities.

National Puerto Rican Coalition (Washington, D.C.)

\$365,000

For advocacy on behalf of Puerto Ricans in the United States.

National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For meetings on the effects of new childsupport laws on fragile families.

Native American Rights Fund (Boulder, Colo.)

\$1,000,000

For litigation and advocacy.

Mary Robinson, the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights, and Kofi Annan, the U.N.'s Secretary General, view an exhibition marking the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights. The Foundation supported activities to commemorate the anniversary and promote the increasing relevance of the Declaration today.



The National Partnership for Women and Families is exploring ways to extend the Family Medical Leave Act of 1993 to more employees, particularly those who work for small businesses. Patricia Smith's employer, Foliage by Flora, offers benefits similar to those required by the federal law, even though the business has less than 50 workers.

New York, City University of \$53,000

For a conference on women, race, ethnicity and international human rights.

New York Foundation for the Arts

\$100,000

For a documentary film on feminism in African-American communities.

New York Foundation for the Arts

\$50,000

For a documentary film on housing discrimination.

9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund (Milwaukee)

For activities to increase economic opportunities for women.

Pacifica Foundation (North Hollywood, Calif.)

\$75,000
For a marketing promotion and program development activities for Democracy

People for the American Way Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

For community organizing and advocacy for educational opportunities for African-

Polish Association of Legal Education

\$91,000

For a national Street Law project in Poland.

Pro Bono Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$60,000

For a project to increase pro bono legal services.

ProChoice Resource Center (Mamaroneck, N.Y.)

\$200,000

For constituency-building activities related to women's rights.

Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York)

\$300,000

For litigation, advocacy and research on civil rights issues.

Rochester, University of \$70,000

For affirmative action initiatives for women. Rutgers University \$600,000

For research on race and gender discrimination in major metropolitan employment

Sikkuy—Association for the Advancement of Equal Opportunity (Israel)

\$443,000

For a public campaign to promote affirmative action for the Israeli-Arab minority.

Southern Education Foundation (Atlanta)

\$2,000,000

For an international project on race relations.

Southern Regional Council (Atlanta)

\$500,000

For anti-discrimination activities.

Taylor Institute (Chicago)

\$250,000

To help responsible fatherhood programs address family violence.

Tides Foundation (San Francisco)

\$25,000

To advocate for women's rights in areas of armed conflict.

Warsaw University (Poland) \$60,000

For a legal clinic offering training in public-interest law.

Women Employed Institute (Chicago)

\$200,000

For affirmative action initiatives.

Women Living Under Muslim Laws (France)

\$500,000

For activities to benefit the status of women in Muslim countries.

Women's Environment and Development Organization (New York)

\$775,000

For efforts to carry out recommendations made at the 1995 United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women in Beijing.

Zipporah Films (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$200,000

For a documentary film on domestic violence.

For litigation, advocacy, policy research and other activities related to the advancement of women, five grants:

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (New York)

\$1,000,000

Equal Rights Advocates (San Francisco)

\$500,000

National Partnership for Women and Families (Washington, D.C.) \$775,000

National Women's Law Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,100,000

NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York) \$600,000

For activities to benefit the status of women in Muslim countries, two grants:

BAOBAB (Nigeria)

\$125,000

Emory University \$371,000

For civil rights advocacy on behalf of African-Americans, two grants:

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund (New York) \$1,000,000

NAACP Special Contribution Fund (Baltimore, Md.) \$500,000

For regional conferences of the Karat Coalition, a women's network in Eastern European, two grants:

Nadace Gender Studies (Czech Republic)

\$25,000

Slovak Women's Association \$24,000

#### Refugees' and migrants' rights

American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)

\$200,000

To educate judges and lawyers about immigration law and immigrants.

Brown University

\$200,000

To study international humanitarian organizations responding to post-cold war refugee and human rights crises. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (Washington, D.C.) \$140,000

For research on migration in North America and Europe.

Catholic Charities, Diocese of Dallas

\$175,000

For the Texas Immigration and Refugee Coalition.

Catholic Legal Immigration Network (Washington, D.C.) \$600,000

For the National Immigration Detention Project.

Catholic Legal Immigration Network (Washington, D.C.) \$80,000

For the community coalition of the metropolitan Washington area.

Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles \$140,000

For general support.

Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights and Services (San Francisco) \$160,000

For general support.

Community Funds (New York) \$175,000

For a fund for new citizens.

Florida Immigrant Advocacy Center (Miami)

\$250,000

For public education, advocacy, litigation, technical assistance and coalition-building.

Human Rights Documentation Exchange (Austin, Tex.)

\$95,000

For a center that provides documentation on countries that produce refugees.

Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Protection (Chicago)

\$175,000

For general and project support.

Immigrant Legal Resource Center (San Francisco) \$260,000

For immigration paralegal training programs.

Immigration and Refugee Services of America (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

For public information and advocacy on international refugee issues.

Immigration and Refugee Services of America (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

For a project for local nonprofit agencies that provide legal services to low-income immigrants.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area

\$150,000

For the Immigration and Refugee Rights Project.

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law of Texas (San Antonio)

\$400,000

For the Immigrant and Refugee Rights Project.

Massachusetts Immigrant and Refugee Advocacy Coalition (Boston)

\$160,000

For general support.

Mount Vernon Interamerican Institute on Migration and Labor (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For research by scholars from Mexico and the United States on U.S. labor markets that rely on undocumented immigrant workers

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles)

\$450,000

For the Immigration and Welfare Devolution Collaborative.

National Immigrant Legal Support Center (Los Angeles) \$375,000

For an immigration, welfare and employment law center.

National Immigration Forum (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

For activities related to immigration policy.

National Immigration Project of the National Lawyers' Guild (Boston)

\$100,000

For legal services.

New Jersey Immigration Policy Network (Jersey City)

\$75,000

For general support.

New York Immigration Coalition \$160,000

For general support.

Northwest Immigrant Rights Project (Seattle)

\$85,000

For the Washington Alliance for Immigrant and Refugee Justice.

Refugees International (Washington, D.C.)

For public information and advocacy on international refugee issues.

Urban Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$350,000

For the Immigrant Policy Program.

Vera Institute of Justice (New York)

\$70,000

For efforts to improve the immigration detention system.

#### Intergroup relations

Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)

\$400,000

To establish a research and public education program on identity and inter-ethnic relations.

Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

For an initiative to strengthen neighborhood assets.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Center for Economic and Social Rights (New York)

\$322,100

For general support.

Center for Economic and Social Rights (New York)

\$70,000

To develop resource materials and for an international meeting of groups working on economic and social rights.

Center for Equality Rights in Accommodation in Ontario (Canada)

\$70,000

To develop an alliance of nongovernmental organizations working on economic and social rights.

Clarity Educational Productions (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$250,000

For a film on the history of the worldwide anti-apartheid movement.

Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)

\$150,000

To advance human rights in countries of the Commonwealth.

Czech Helsinki Committee (Czech Republic)

\$140,000

To promote human rights.

Empty the Shelters (Philadelphia) \$25,000

To document and publicize violations of economic human rights in the United States.

First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, Va.) \$100,000

To create a database among indigenous organizations around the world.

Forum-Asia (Thailand) \$265,000

To strengthen human rights organizations in South and Southeast Asia.

Foundation-administered project \$48,000

For participants in a U.N. conference on human rights.

Foundation for a Civil Society

(New York) \$50,000

For a television series on justice and reconciliation.

Friedrich Ebert Stiftung (New York)

\$19,000

For a retreat on human rights for senior representatives of permanent missions to the United Nations.

Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis) \$150,000

For a human rights education and advocacy campaign on the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

\$1,500,000

For this policy institute on human rights.

Katuaq (Greenland)

\$43,000

To develop an international training center for indigenous people.

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York)

\$400,000

To develop a stronger constituency of human rights lawyers.

Milan Simeka Foundation (Slovakia)

\$50,000

For human rights education and institutional development.

Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights (Minneapolis) \$200,000

For a campaign on child mortality as a violation of the right to health.

National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland \$200,000

For program activities and development.

NCAI Fund (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To examine the public policy needs of Native American communities.

Rutgers University \$100,000

For activities related to women's human

Washington Office on Latin America (Washington, D.C.) \$600,000

To protect human rights, sustain democratic reform and promote equitable economic growth.

For activities in the United States to mark the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, three grants:

Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute (New York)

\$300,000

**Human Rights Education** Associates (The Netherlands) \$87,000

People's Decade of Human Rights (New York) \$300,000

#### Development cooperation

Bread for the World Institute (Silver Spring, Md.) \$175,000

To increase the accountability of international financial institutions.

Center of Concern (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For strategic planning and for a seminar on gender, trade and development.

Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

For a coalition-building and public education project on gender, aid, trade and development.

InterAction: American Council for Voluntary International Action (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

For a collaboration with nongovernmental organizations to promote activities funded by the World Bank.

National Bureau of Economic Research (Cambridge, Mass.) \$600,000

For research on exchange-rate crises in selected developing countries.

Overseas Development Council (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,000,000

For general support.

Oxfam-America (Boston)

\$315,000

To strengthen citizens' organizations in Cuba.

Oxfam-America (Boston)

For planning on development cooperation issues with foundation grantees.

Pontificia Universidad Javeriana (Colombia)

\$250,000

For a research project on the social impact of economic reform in Cuba, Colombia, Costa Rica and Mexico.

Unitarian Universalist Service Committee (Cambridge, Mass.) \$120,000

For work on women's health issues in Cuba

# International refugee and migration

Houston, University of \$250,000

For its center for immigration research.

Queen Elizabeth House (England)

\$425,000

For its refugee studies program.

Refugee Women's Network (Decatur, Ga.)

\$100,000

For leadership training and technical assistance to refugees in the United States.

#### Peace and security

Acronym Institute (England) \$150,000

For a project on nuclear arms control and nonproliferation.

American Jewish Committee (New York)

\$100,000

For Track II projects.

Americans for Peace Now (New York)

\$175,000

To expand support for Middle East peace in the American Jewish community.

Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress (San Jose, Calif.)

For a project on security and demilitarization in Costa Rica.

Arms Control Association (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For research and public education on arms control and disarmament.

Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security (Germany) \$250,000

For a project on NATO-Russian relations.

Bradford, University of (England)

\$277,000 For a project on the U.N. register of

conventional arms and transparency in weapons transfers.

**Brookings Institution** (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

For a project on technology and warfare in the early 21st century.

**Brown University** 

\$100,000

For research and training on neacekeenina

Canadian Council of Churches

\$55,000

For a workshop on trade in light weapons.

Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West (Honolulu) \$300,000

For comparative research on civil-military relations in 17 Asian countries.

Center for International Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$135,000

For research and information dissemination on U.S. military aid to Latin America.

Center for Strategic and **Budgetary Assessments** (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

\$175,000

For research and public education on military budgets in the United States.

Commonwealth Foundation (Cambridge, Mass.)

For a project on military spending in the United States.

Copenhagen Peace Research Institute (Denmark)

\$100,000

For a global network that supports nonoffensive defense policies.

Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies (Switzerland)

\$160,000

For two seminars on international security

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.) \$150,000

For a media and security project.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

To link activists in Africa working on issues of gender and armed conflict.

Fund for Peace (Washington, D.C.)

\$30,000

To transfer information on peace and security to two university-based centers. George Mason University \$50,000

To develop a multinational curriculum on peace operations.

Harvard University \$120,000 For Track II projects.

Henry L. Stimson Center (Washington, D.C.) \$1,500,000

To strengthen the center, which supports global peace and cooperation.

Henry L. Stimson Center (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

For a project on eliminating weapons of mass destruction.

Institute for Science and International Security (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

For a nuclear nonproliferation project.

International Institute for Strategic Studies (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000 For a capital campaign.

International Peace Research Institute, Oslo (Norway) \$196,000

To study the causes and dynamics of conflict.

Jerusalem Women's Action Center \$150,000

To expand support for Middle East peace among Israeli women.

Keystone Center (Colorado) \$50,000

For a national commission on the nuclear threat.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile) \$253,000 For policy research on Cuban and

For policy research on Cuban and Caribbean security issues.

Lawyers Alliance for World Security (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

For an arms-control project.

Maryland, University of \$300,000 To establish a research and graduate

To establish a research and graduate program on general disarmament issues.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

\$100,000

For research on the restructuring of the U.S. defense industry.

Michigan, University of \$90,000

To strengthen the biological weapons convention.

Michigan State University \$68,000

For research on international relations.

Oxford, University of (England) \$120,000

For research on the United Nations and civil wars.

Pittsburgh, University of \$200,000

For a database on international affairs.

Princeton University \$200,000

For research and publications on technical aspects of nuclear arms control.

Saferworld (England) \$200,000

For a project on the international arms trade

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$100,000

For a project on military budgets in the United States.

Southampton, University of (England)

\$300,000

For a project related to nuclear nonprolif-

Stockholm International Peace Research Institute (Sweden)

\$200,000

For research and publications on peace and security.

21st Century Trust (England) \$48,000

For a conference called "New Debates in Disarmament: Nuclear and Other Weapons."

United Nations (New York) \$100.000

For a project on cooperation between the United Nations and regional organizations. Uppsala, University of (Sweden) \$124,000

To study the causes and dynamics of conflict in cooperation with the International Peace Research Institute in Oslo.

Yedid—Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities (Israel)

\$200,000

To expand support for Middle East peace among low-income Israelis and new immigrants.

York University (Canada) \$157,000

For a research project on gender and armed conflict.

York University (Canada) \$63,000

For a program on Asia-Pacific security.

U.S. foreign policy

Africa Fund (New York)

\$250,000

To develop support for Africa among African-American religious leaders and their congregations. Africa Policy Information Center (Washington, D.C.)

\$320,000

For activities related to U.S. foreign policy on Africa.

Center for Strategic and International Studies (Washington, D.C.)

\$197,000

To examine the strategic implications of Mercosur.

Council on Foreign Relations (New York)

\$713,000

For international policy programs and a diversity initiative.

Cuban Committee for Democracy (Miami) \$200,000

To expand the organization's outreach

Former Members of Congress (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

For fact-finding delegations to Cuba.



A publication of the Women and Memory Forum in Cairo includes research on the contribution of women to the religious traditions, culture and history of the Middle East. Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (Washington, D.C.) \$91,000

For an affinity group conference on "The African Renaissance" for South African grant makers.

International Foundation for Education and Self Help (Phoenix)

\$220,000

For a meeting of Africans and African-American professionals to advance projects in Africa.

Women's Foreign Policy Group (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For institutional activities.

To circulate information about Cuba's economic reforms and U.S. policy toward Cuba, two grants:

Alexis de Tocqueville Institution (Arlington, Va.) \$109,000

Datacenter (Oakland, Calif.) \$28,000

#### International relations

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico

\$100,000

For research and publications on U.S.-Latin American relations.

California, University of (La Jolla)

\$286,000

For research between Latin America and the Asia Pacific region on law enforcement and women's rights.

Columbia University

For regional cooperation and security discussions in the Persian Gulf.

Georgetown University \$600,000

For activities to inform U.S. policy on Cuba and the Caribbean region.

Independent Broadcasting Associates (Littleton, Mass.) \$425,000

For a public radio series called "Living Islam"

International Center for Research on Women (Washington, D.C.) \$200,000

To develop the Women's Leadership Conference of the Americas.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

\$206,000

For a research project comparing traditional multilateralism with new diplomacy.

National Summit on Africa (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,750,000

For meetings in the United States on U.S.-Africa relations.

New School for Social Research (New York)

\$250,000

For a research project to analyze the emergence of three regional powers.

RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, Calif.)

\$79,000

To encourage debate on U.S.-Cuba relations and to promote discussion of policy options.

#### International organizations

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York) \$56,000

To strengthen the work of the United Nations Commission on Human Rights.

#### International law

National Chengchi University (Taiwan)

\$80,000

For research on corporate law, legal education and judicial reform.

#### Other

Foundation-administered project \$1,000,000

To assess selected foundation initiatives and lines of work.

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$2,600,000

For travel awards and other programrelated learning activities.

Latin American Studies Association (Pittsburgh)

\$59,000

For a conference on social justice and religion in Havana.

#### **Overseas Programs**

#### Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

# Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment

Makerere University (Uganda) \$28,000

To study the integration of health services in areas with refugees.

#### International human rights law

International Federation of Women Lawyers (Kenya)

\$43,000

To strengthen women's rights in East Africa.

Women and Law in East Africa (Tanzania)

\$22,000

To strengthen women's rights.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Civic Resource and Information Centre

\$51,000

For a paralegal training program in rural Kenya.

Kenya Human Rights Commission

\$240,000

For a project on legal rights awareness among the disadvantaged.

Law Development Centre (Uganda)

\$200,000

To establish a legal aid and public defender program.

Legal Advice Centre (Kenya) \$190,000

For a legal aid program.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Amnesty International (England) \$150,000

For seminars and a conference on human rights defenders in Africa.

East African Law Society Limited (Kenya)

\$25,000

For a seminar on regional conflicts and refugees.

Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association

\$36,000

For judiciary officers to attend a conference of Commonwealth magistrates and judges in Cape Town.

Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped

\$36,000

For research on the rights of people with disabilities.

Women and Law in East Africa (Kenya)

\$15,500

For participation at the International Women's Rights Action Watch meeting in New York.

# International refugee and migration issues

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$250,000

For teaching, research, publications and exchanges on refugee and migrant issues.

#### Peace and security

African Medical and Research Foundation (Tanzania) \$60,000

To help victims of the August bomb disasters in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam.

#### **Southern Africa**

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Agenda

\$15,000

For a publication on violence against women in South Africa.

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust (South Africa)

\$1,000,000

To establish an income-earning reserve fund for clinical legal education in South Africa.

Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (South Africa)

For a professional center for law students, law graduates and legal practitioners.

Cape Town, University of (South Africa) \$188,000

For its Institute of Criminology.

National Institute for Public Interest Law and Research (South Africa)

\$100,000

For a project on women's rights.

Pretoria, University of (South Africa)

\$200,000

For two women's rights projects and an internship program under the Center for Human Rights.

Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence Against Women (South Africa)

\$300,000

For a legal advocacy center to combat gender violence.

Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$100,000

For an AIDS law project at the Center for Applied Legal Studies.

Zimbabwe Human Rights Association

\$100,000

For the acquisition of permanent headquarters.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Black Sash Trust (South Africa) \$200,000

For its advice offices and for publications on legal rights.

#### **West Africa**

#### Civil and political liberties

African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies (Gambia)

\$100,000

To promote networking and the participation of African organizations in the work of the African Commission on Human Rights.

International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England) \$96,000

For a conference on human rights.

#### International human rights law

International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)

\$191,000

For research on human rights organizations in Africa.

International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)

\$155,000

For an international seminar on economic, social and cultural rights.

Social Alert (Belgium) \$70,000

To build a network of human rights organizations in West Africa.

#### Refugees' and migrant's rights

Lawyers Committee for Human Rights (New York)

\$15,000

For a refugee law training program in West Africa.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Amnesty International Nigerian Section

\$120,000

For education projects to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

DataCenta (Ghana)

\$212,000

For a human rights database in West Africa.

#### Peace and security

Centre for Development and Conflict Management Studies (Nigeria)

\$300,000

For research and capacity-building.

Committee for Health in Southern Africa (Englewood, N.J.)

\$25,000

For West African participation in a conference on women and conflict in Africa.

#### Other

African Network on Prevention and Protection Against Child Abuse and Neglect (Nigeria) \$45,000

To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

### Middle East and North Africa

#### Civil and political liberties

Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (Gaza) \$300,000

To support human rights.

Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights (West Bank)

\$70,000

To publish the commission's reports.



#### International human rights law

Harvard University \$40,000

For a workshop on the Arab human rights movement and its relation to international human rights.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem) \$100,000

For regional studies on Arab women and international human rights law.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Birzeit University (West Bank) \$85,500

For a database of legislation in the West Bank and Gaza.

Jerusalem Legal Aid Center (West Bank)

\$200,000

For legal education programs in Jerusalem and the West Bank.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem) \$200,000

To promote and protect women's human rights in Palestine.

#### Refugees' and migrants' rights

Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml) (West Bank) \$75,000

For research and workshops on Palestinian refugees.

Rosa Tabara Garcia (foreground), a recent law school graduate in Peru, works for a hot line run by the Office for the Defense of the Rights of Women. The Foundation supports the group's litigation and public education programs on sexual violence against women.



ANNA (Association—No to Violence) received a grant to organize a meeting for representatives from women's crisis centers, like this one in St. Petersburg, to address the problem of domestic violence in Russia.

#### Intergroup relations

Alternatives (Canada) \$58,000

To set up an association and newsletter for human rights activists in the Middle East.

#### Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Palestinian Working Women's Society (West Bank) \$76,000

To train women in negotiation and advocacy skills.

Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem)

For Arab women to attend a program on laws affecting women in Palestine.

#### **Peace and security**

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University, Center for Asian Studies) \$56,000

To assess peace processes in the Middle East.

Friends of the Institute for Palestine Studies (Washington, D.C.) \$329,000

For a research program on the status of Jerusalem and water resources in the Palestinian-Israeli conflict.

Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)

\$90,600

For a program for Muslim, Jewish and Christian religious leaders in Jerusalem.

#### International relations

Boston University \$36,800

For participation of Middle Eastern scholars in a convention of the American Political Science Association.

Foundation-administered project \$604,000

For a program on religion and society in the Middle East.

Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)

\$121,000

For an international studies program for young Palestinian graduates.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### International human rights law

Human Rights Watch (New York)

\$50,000

For South Asians to participate in international meetings on human rights.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Centre for Advocacy and Research (India)

\$100,000

For public policies and media strategies to promote women's rights.

Christian Dalit Liberation Movement (India)

\$50,000

For a national network.

Foundation-administered project \$100,000

For research, dissemination and networking on human rights issues.

Hengasara Hakkina Sangha (India)

\$70,000

For media advocacy for women's rights.

Human Development and Research Institute, India

\$42,000

For a national conference on women in prostitution.

Janvikas (India)

\$150,500

For a legal resource center.

Samarthan (India)

\$110,000

To promote advocacy skills and police reform among poor communities in the state of Maharashtra.

Swayam (India)

\$50,000

For programs to address violence against women.

To promote women's human rights, two grants:

Gana Unnayan Parshad (India)

International Women's Rights Action Watch (Malaysia) \$125,000 For a legal resource center for women, two grants:

Lawyers Collective (India) \$70,000

Majlis Manch (India) \$150,000

To improve law enforcement to protect human rights, two grants:

South Asia Human Rights
Documentation Centre (India)
\$50,000

United Nations Development Fund for Women (New York) \$53,000

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative (India)

\$100,000

To promote police reform, accountability and human rights commissions in India and South Asia.

Foundation of the Asia-Pacific Human Rights Information Center (Japan)

\$16,000

For workshops on human rights education in schools in South Asia.

Multiple Action Research Group (India)

\$100,000

For research and exhibitions on the connection between images of the goddesses and the rights and status of women.

#### **Peace and security**

Calcutta, University of (India) \$75,000

For research on peace and conflict in South Asia.

International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$84,000

To study the arms and narcotics trades in South Asia.

National Institute of Advanced Studies (India)

\$60,000

To establish a network of South Asian women in international security.

Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$120,000

To develop a security and cooperation research program in Asia.

#### International relations

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$34,300

For unofficial talks between India and Pakistan.

#### Indonesia

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Asosiasi Perempuan Indonesia Untuk Keadilan

\$135,000

To develop legal assistance and training programs for women.

#### International relations

George Washington University \$30,000

For an international seminar on the impact of globalization on Asia.

Institute of Defense and Strategic Studies (Singapore) \$52,800

For an international seminar on the future of the ASEAN regional forum.

#### **The Philippines**

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Ayala Foundation \$100,000

To develop a CD-ROM on indigenous cultural communities of the Philippines.

#### China

# Refugee and migrant resettlement and adjustment

China Rural Labor Development Institute

\$55,000

For research, training and workshops on the education of migrant children in Beiiina.

Research Center for Rural

Economy

\$68,000

For research, workshops and advocacy on migrant's and links to rural areas.

Save the Children Fund (England)

\$31,000

For research-related activities on street children in Kunming.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

China University of Political Science and Law

\$90,000

For research on comparative corporate law, legal education and judicial reform.

Peking University, School of Law \$97,000

For women's legal services and women's rights.

Peking University, School of Law \$30,000

For clinical legal education.

Qianxi Women's Federation, Hebei Province

\$75,000

For women's legal services and women's riahts.

Shanghai Judges' Association \$100,000

For trial procedure and judicial reform.

#### **Development cooperation**

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$74,304

For research on European foreign aid policies.

#### Peace and security

China Center for International Studies

\$100,000

For security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific meetings to be held in Beijing.

Fudan University

\$100,000

For activities related to arms control and regional security.

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

\$64,130

For a project on international terrorism and the role that China can play in its prevention.

#### International relations

China Institute of International Studies

\$50,000

For a visiting fellows program.

China Reform Forum

\$10,000

For a meeting of experts on Sino-U.S. relations.

China Society for Strategy and Management Research

\$75,000

For a symposium on East Asian security and cooperation.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$93,582

For research on military-industrial conversion in Russia.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$85,900

For a translation project on the history of Sino-U.S. relations.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$84,000

For operational costs and policy-related research on APEC affairs.

Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$50,000

For an international conference on development in Africa.

Chinese Academy of Social

Sciences

\$25,000

For research on civil rights and social issues in the United States.

George Washington University \$190,000

To develop curriculum in China on regional institutions.

Georgetown University \$90,000

For a visiting fellows program for the Chinese military.

Harvard University

\$61,464

For an international conference in the United States on the history of Sino-American relations.

Hong Kong, University of \$37,950

For an American studies program based in Hong Kong.

Melbourne, University of \$40,000 (Australia)

For Chinese participation at an international seminar on Communist and post-Communist societies.

National Committee on United States-China Relations (New York)

\$63,197

For the ninth meeting of a symposium on Sino-American relations.

Peking University

\$140,000

For a symposium and workshops on U.S.-China relations.

Shanghai Institute for International Studies

\$75,000

For exchange activities and academic meetings.

Tsinghua University

\$72,000

For international research scholarships for young scholars.

Tsinghua University

\$30,000

For an international seminar on Sino-U.S. relations in Taiwan.

Wilton Park Executive Agency (England)

\$25,000

For Chinese participation at an international symposium on China's future development.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### International relations

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York) \$335,000

For exchanges to strengthen Vietnam-U.S. relations.

Institute for International Relations (Vietnam)

\$440,000

For a master's degree program in international relations.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$50,000

For an international symposium on development and cooperation among ASEAN countries.

Vietnam, Government of \$2,000,000

For research and training in international affairs.

Vietnam-USA Society

\$40,000

For exchange trips for young political leaders.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### **Civil and political liberties**

Andean Commission of Jurists (Peru)

\$650,000

For human rights advocacy, education and litigation.

#### International human rights law

Center for Legal and Social Studies (Argentina) \$430,000

For legal advocacy on citizen security and human rights.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Friends of the Institute of Political Studies and International Relations Foundation (Colombia)

\$18,700

For research and workshops on gender, land rights and sustainable development in Latin America.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Vicariate of Solidarity (Chile) \$100,000

For a documentation center and archives.

Citizen Power Foundation (Argentina)

\$300,000

To promote accountability and public-interest issues.

Colombian Commission of Jurists

\$300,000

For a cash reserve fund for capacitybuilding.

North American Congress on Latin America (New York) \$11,000

For a report on collective memory of violence in Latin America.

Research and Popular Education Center (Colombia)

\$510,000

To strengthen human rights advocacy and research on community development.

Santiago, Universidad de (Chile)

\$34,000

For research on historical memory and national identity.

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$801,000

For research on memories of repression in the Southern Cone.

Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company Limited \$83,000 (Chile)

For a Web site on human rights in Chile.

#### Brazil

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group \$127,000

For community outreach and public education on African-Brazilian culture and citizenship.

Arizona State University

To study U.S.-Brazil anti-racist legal culture.

Brazilian Society for Instruction \$200,000

To translate and publish texts on race relations.

Brazilian Society for Instruction \$18,820

To create of database of black performers.

Center for Coordination of Marginalized Populations

\$217,000

For studies on affirmative action and racial attitudes.

Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace \$215,000

For research on racial discrimination.

Center for Studies on Relations and Inequality in the Workplace \$110,000

For anti-racist legal training for judges and legal personnel.

Feminist Studies and Assistance Center

\$300,000

For policy monitoring and public education programs on women's rights.

Geledes—Institute of Black Women

\$295,000

For a training course in public administration for African-Brazilian leaders.

Human Rights Watch (New York)

\$45,000

For a study on police violence and racial differences in sentencing.

Nucleus for Black Studies \$75,000

For anti-racist legal training for law students.

Oxfam-America (Boston)

\$575,000

For activities related to community-based natural-resource management in the Amazon Basin.

Santa Catarina, Federal University of

\$65,000

For a study on African-Brazilian land rights.

São Paulo, University of \$200,000

To compare the treatment of black and white job seekers.

Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe \$92,000

For legal assistance and research on African-Brazilian rights.

Society for Black Studies and Citizenship in the State of Sergipe \$20,000

For a national conference on anti-racist litigation.

Themis—Feminist Legal Studies and Assistance Nucleus \$275,000

For legal training, research and public education in women's rights.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Center for the Creation of Popular Images

\$45,000

To produce audio-visual materials for police training on violence against women.

Center for Japanese Brazilian Studies

\$65,000

For research on the effects of racism on Asian-Brazilians.

Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations—Gajop \$290,000

For research, documentation and police training.

North and Northeast Gender Studies Regional Network

To strengthen a regional network of scholars in women's studies.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### International human rights law

United Nations Office for Projects Services (Guatemala) \$100,000

For the Historical Clarification Commission.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

Arias Foundation for Peace and Human Progress (Costa Rica) \$125,000

To strengthen the Women's Forum for Central American Integration.

#### Intergroup relations

Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)

\$45,000

For Central American scholars in ongoing research on the origins and significance of "mestizaje" in the region.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

Inter-American Institute of Human Rights (Costa Rica) \$500,000

To promote human rights and democratic participation in Latin America.

#### International relations

Pacific Council on International Policy (Los Angeles) \$40,000

For a program on U.S.-Mexico relations.

#### Russia

#### **Civil and political liberties**

Independent Council of Legal Expertise

\$100,000

For legal expertise on legislation affecting constitutional and human rights.

#### Access to social justice/legal services

ANNA (Association–No to Violence)

\$87,600

For a workshop and a legal counseling program.

Children's Rights Foundation "Chance"

\$91,000

For this juvenile rights advocacy group.

Foundation-administered project \$34,000

To organize a seminar and summer school on legal aid strategies.

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$66,000

For a seminar on legal aid strategies.

Perm Civic Chamber \$130,000

For a human rights center and a smallgrants program.

Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights

\$350,000

To continue a small-grants program.

Serpukhov Society for Monitoring Penal Institutions \$35,000

For monitoring prisoners' rights and for an education program.

St. Petersburg Law Institute of the Prosecutor-General of the Russian Federation \$18,000

For a seminar on strategies to counter police misconduct.

St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance \$78,000

For an annual survey of attitudes toward the police.

Tomsk Human Rights Research Centre

\$50,000

To monitor and defend human rights in western Siberia.

Tver State University

\$50,000

For a summer school for law student volunteers.

For projects concerned with violations of human rights by the Russian military, three grants:

Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk

\$30,000

Moscow Research Center for Human Rights

\$97,000

Mother's Right Fund \$59,000

#### Intergroup relations

Information Center of the Independent Women's Forum \$300,000

To support the women's movement.

Women of the Don

\$74,000

For a regional network of social and legal consulting centers.

# Human rights, education, scholarship and dissemination of information

ANNA (Association–No to Violence)

\$10,000

For an outreach campaign on domestic violence.

Center of Assistance to International Protection

\$34,500

For activities to protect human rights using international law.

Crisis Centre for Women

To counsel women and children and for a public education campaign.

Express—Chronicle Weekly \$70,000

For this independent weekly newspaper on human rights.

Information and Human Rights Center of Ekaterinburg \$38,000

For a human rights center and for public education activities.

Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group

\$55,000

To develop a Web site for Russian human rights organizations.

"Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society

\$450,000

For human rights monitoring, research, education and advocacy.

"Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society \$300,000

To strengthen the society's regional chapters.

Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and Totalitarianism—Gulag Museum

\$53,000

For museum support.

Moscow Center for Prison Reform

\$241,000

To reduce the prison population.

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors

\$60,000

For an international human rights film festival in Moscow, Ekaterinburg and Smolensk.

Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors

\$60,000

For an international human rights festival in Belarus.

Moscow State University

\$10,000

For a conference on media and human rights.

Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center

\$28,000

For a radio program on human rights and legal aid.

State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny Tagil \$27,000

For research and a conference on Stalinist repression in the Urals.

# International refugee and migration issues

CIS Research Center on Forced Migration

\$159,000

To develop an independent research council on migration issues in the former Soviet Union.

Grants to Individuals \$1,220,917

Total, Human Rights and International Cooperation \$96,299,867 SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Aafjes, Astrid.

Gender Violence: The Hidden War Crime.

Washington, D.C.: Women, Law and Development International, 1998.

A Call for U.S.-Japan Joint Action: Strengthening the United Nations' Capability for Development Cooperation.

New York: Columbia University, 1998.

Academic Freedom in Indonesia: Dismantling Suharto-Era Barriers.

New York: Human Rights Watch, 1998.

Advancing the International Interests of African-Americans, Asian-Americans, and Latinos.

Los Angeles: Pacific Council on International Policy, 1998.

Ahuja, Sangeeta.

People, Law and Justice. A Casebook of Public Interest Litigation. Vols. I & II.

New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1997.

Annian, Huang.

Dangdal Meiguo de Shehui Baozhang Zhengce (Social Welfare Policy in the United States).

China: China Social Sciences Publishing House, 1998.

Appelbaum, Judith C.

Hospital Mergers and the Threat to Women's Reproductive Health Services: Using Antitrust Laws to Fight Back.

Washington, D.C.: National Women's Law Center, 1998.

Basombrio, Carlos.

¿Están las Fuerzas Armadas en America Latina Subordinadas a la Democracia? (Are the Armed Forces in Latin America Democratically Accountable?).

Lima, Peru: Instituto de Defensa Legal, 1998.

Bruschini, C., and H.B. Hollanda.

Horizontes Plurais: Novos Estudos de Gēnero no Brasil (Plural Horizons: New Studies of Gender in Brazil).

São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação Carlos Chagas, 1998.

Bruschini, C., et al.

Tesauro para Estudos de Gênero e sobre Mulheres (Thesaurus for Gender and Feminist Studies).

São Paulo, Brazil: Fundação Carlos Chagas, 1998.

Castro, Nadva A., and Vanda Sá Barreto.

Trabalho e Desigualdade Racial em Salvador (Work and Racial Inequality in Salvador).

São Paulo, Brazil: Anna Blume, 1998.

Derechos Económicos, Sociales y Culturales. Bogotá, Colombia, Mayo de 1998 (Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights. Bogotá, Colombia: May 1998).

Geneva, Switzerland: International Commission of Jurisits, 1998.

Desafios de la Democracia en la Región Andina: Ensayos Sobre Nuestra Realidad (Challenges for Democracy in the Andean Region: Essays on Our Reality).

Lima, Peru: Andean Commission of Jurists, 1998.

Family Ties and Ethnic Lobbies: Latino Relations with Latin America.

Claremont, Calif.: Tomás Rivera Policy Institute, 1998.

Gordon, David F., David C. Miller Jr., and Howard Wolpe. The United States and Africa.

New York: W.W. Norton and Company, 1998,

Guimarães, A.S.A.

Preconceito e Discriminação: Queixas de ofensas e tratamento desigual dos negros no Brasil (Prejudice and Discrimination: Complaints of Offensive Behavior and Inequal Treatment Against Blacks in Brazil).

Salvador, Brazil: Novos Toques, 1998.

Immigrant Eligibility for Public Benefits: A Resource Guide for Service Providers.

Alexandria, Va.: MIRA/Catholic Charities Refugee and Immigrant Services, 1998.

Informe sobre la situacion de los derechos humanos en Argentina, 1997 (Report on the Human Rights Situation in Argentina, 1997).

Buenos Aires, Argentina: Centro de Estudios Legales y Sociales (CELS), 1998.

International Perspectives on U.S.-Cuba Relations.

Washington, D.C.: Atlantic Council of the United States, 1998.

lingben, Rong, Cui Zhiyuan, et al.

Cong Yalixing Tizhi Xiang Minzhu Hezuo Tizhi de Zhuanbian—Xian Xiang Liangji Zhengzhi Tizhi Galge (Transformation from the Pressurized System at the County and Township Levels).

China: Central Compilation and Translation Press, 1998.

Liu, Song, Andrew Selee, and Paulette Synodis.

Cultural Encounters Between Latin America and the Pacific Rim.

Los Angeles: Center for Iberian and Latin American Studies, 1998.

Long, Jennifer E.

Regional Cooperation in the New Europe: Military, Economic and Political Dimensions.

Cabin John, Md.: Women in International Security, 1998.

Los limites de la tolerancia: Libertad de expresión y debate público en Chile (The Limits of Tolerance, Freedom of Expression and Public Debate in Chile.).

New York: Human Rights Watch, 1998.

Meadows, Jeremy, Anne Morse, Kirsten Rasmussen, et al.

America's Newcomers: Mending the Welfare Safety Net for Immigrants.

Washington, D.C.: National Conference of State Legislatures, 1998.

Meyers, Deborah Waller.

Migrant Remittances to Latin America: Reviewing the Literature.

Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Dialogue and Claremont, Calif.: Tomás Rivera Policy Institute, 1998. Peters, Philip, and Joseph L. Scarpaci.

Cuba's New Entrepreneurs: Five Years of Small-Scale Capitalism.

Arlington, Va.: Alexis de Tocqueville Institute, 1998.

Pinheiro, Paulo S., et al.

São Paulo Sem Medo: Um Diagnóstico da Violência Urbana (São Paulo Without Fear: A Diagnosis of Urban Violence).

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Garamond, 1998.

Rongqu, Luo.

Meizhou Shilun (On History of the Americas).

Beijing: China Social Sciences Publishing House, 1997.

Silva Jr., Hedio.

Anti-Racismo—Coletânea de Leis Brasileiras-Federais, Estaduais, e Municipais (Anti-Racism—Collection of Brazilian Laws at the Federal, State, and Municipal Levels).

São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Oliveira Mendes, 1998.

SMDDH—Sociedade Maranhence para a Defesa dos Direiros Humanos.

Jamary dos Pretos, Terra de Mocambeiros (Land of Large Plantations).

São Luis, Brazil: SMDDH/CCN-PVN, 1998.

Strengthening U.S.-Southern Africa Independent Sector Linkages.

Southern Africa Grantmakers' Affinity Group, 1998.

Weissbrodt, Wolfrum, and David Rudiger.

The Right to a Fair Trial.

Berlin: Springer-Valeg, 1998.

Yunling, Zhang (ed.).

The Financial Crisis in Asia and Its Impacts on APEC.

China: APEC Policy Research Center, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 1998.

SELECTED VIDEOS

Larraín, Esteban.

Patio 29: Stories of Silence.

Santiago, Chile, 1998.

SELECTED WEB SITES

Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company.

Human Rights in Chile, Then and Now.

(English and Spanish) http://www.derechoschile.com.

#### **Governance and Civil Society**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

#### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### **Governmental structures and functions**

Africa Leadership Foundation (New York)

\$60,000

For a conference called "Democratization of African Parliaments and Political Parties."

Africa Leadership Foundation (New York)

\$25,000

For general support.

African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria)

\$100,000

For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

Arkansas, State of (Little Rock) \$80,000

For the ConnectCare program.

Aurora, City of (Colorado)

\$20,000

For the Integrated Voice Technologies Program.

Boston, City of

\$80,000

For Operation Cease Fire.

Buncombe, County of (Asheville, N.C.)

\$20,000

For BCMS Project Access.

California, University of (Oakland)

\$20,000

\$20,00

For the Puente Project.

Centre for Democracy and Development (England)

\$100,000

To strengthen the center's international networking capacity.

Chicago, City of

\$80,000

For Gallery 37, an employment and skills program for young people.

Conference Board (New York)

\$100,000

For publications about successful business-government partnerships.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) \$1,240,000

To coordinate the activities of the Partnership for Trust in Government and the Foundation to bring government accomplishments to the public's attention.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) \$160,000

To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Council for Excellence in Government (Washington, D.C.) \$140,000

To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Florida, State of (Tallahassee) \$20,000

For the Affordable Housing Guarantee Program.

Florida, State of (Tallahassee) \$20,000

For the Environmental Performance Measurement System Program.

Foundation-administered project \$1,053,057

To recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public.

Georgia, State of (Atlanta) \$80,000

For the Pathways to Teaching Program.

Georgia, State of (Atlanta) \$80,000

For the Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Program.

Girl Scouts of the United States of America (New York)

\$30,000

For a booklet about how government works and the value of public service.

Institute of Commonwealth Studies (England)

\$100,000

For an international conference on the culture of democracy in the Commonwealth. \$225,000

For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

Johnson County (Olathe, Kan.) \$20,000

For the Books to Grow Program.

Commonwealth of Kentucky (Frankfort)

\$80,000

For the Recreating Public Education for Results Project.

Maine, State of (Augusta) \$20,000

For the Adaptive Equipment Loan Program.

Maine, State of (Augusta) \$20,000

For Fix Me, a home-improvement loan program for low-income people.

Massachusetts, Commonwealth of (Boston)

\$20,000

For the PowerOptions Program.

Morehouse College

\$100,000

For research on ethnicity, state collapse and alternative political arrangements in Africa.

Nevada, State of (Carson City) \$20,000

For the Classroom on Wheels Program.

New School for Social Research (New York)

\$140,000

For a conference on the political economy of secession.

New York, City of \$20,000

For the Controlling Tuberculosis: Patient Review Approach Program.

New York, State of (Albany) \$20,000

For the Center for Court Innovation Program.

New York, State University of (Albany)

\$165,000

For consultations on ethnicity and for research on political arrangements.

North Carolina, State of (Raleigh)

\$80,000

For the Structured Sentencing Project.

North Carolina, State of (Raleigh)

\$20,000

For the Smart Start Program.

Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of (Harrisburg)

\$80,000

For the Land Recycling Program.

Ramapo Union Free School District (Chestnut Ridge, N.Y.) \$20,000

For the Edwin Gould Academy: Unified Approach to Foster Care.

San Francisco, City and County of

\$20,000

For the First Offender Prostitution Program.

Shelby County (Memphis)

\$20,000

For the Building for the Future Program.

Vermont, State of (Montpelier) \$20,000

For the Reparative Probation Program.

Washington, State of (Olympia) \$20,000

For the Southwest Washington Child Care Consortium Program.

#### Civic participation

Applied Research Center (Oakland, Calif.)

\$1,800,000

For the Grass-roots Innovative Policy Program.

Center for Voting and Democracy (Washington, D.C.) \$80,000

For general support.

Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation (Washington, D.C.) \$600,000

To complete its transition to a new structure and to carry out its strategic plan for 1999-2001.

Civil Rights Project (Boston) \$1,400,000

For a documentary on Africa's struggles for democracy.

Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation

(New York)

For institutional strengthening.

Foundation-administered project \$447,000

For the Foundation's activities related to South Africa.

Foundation in Support of Local Democracy (Poland)

\$125,000

For a project that offers youth leadership training and public safety education.

Headwaters Fund (Minneapolis) \$100,000

For the Midwest States Center, a regional intermediary for state-based citizens' coalitions.

Intercultural Institute of Montreal (Canada)

\$300,000

For infrastructure and program development.

Interfaith Funders (Jericho, N.Y.)

For a grant-making initiative to faithbased community groups.

Metro IAF (Rego Park, N.Y.) \$250,000

For voter mobilization, naturalization efforts and parent organizing.

NALEO Education Fund (Los Angeles)

\$650,000

For general support.

Tufts University \$200,000

For a program on the relation between citizenship and community.

To collect data on campaign finance issues, four grants:

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund

\$40,000

Proteus Fund (Amherst, Mass.) \$400,000

Radio and Television News Directors Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

Western States Center (Portland, Ore.)

\$300,000

#### Strengthening public service

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$52,395

To develop multicultural gender-inclusive public policy courses for professional schools.

Development Innovations and Networks (Switzerland)

\$50,000

For an evaluation and planning project.

Fund for the City of New York \$1,500,000

For early retirement of outstanding debt.

#### **Criminal justice**

Vera Institute of Justice (New York)

\$662,000

For international research, planning and consultations on police accountability and effectiveness.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$2,100,000

To prepare minority students to enter careers in public service.

Adva Center (Israel)

\$150,000

For research on the social impact of Israel's national budget.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$150,000

For expanded activities of the Domestic Strategy Group.

Association for Women in Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For an international conference on gender justice and organizational change.

**Boston University** 

\$17,000

For research on the treatment of hate violence under United Kingdom and United States law.

BSR Education Fund (San Francisco) \$250,000

For a corporate governance and accountability initiative.

90

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$30,200

For a research project on poverty, ethnicity and gender in Eastern Europe.

Center for Women Policy Studies (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

To circulate the findings of the National Women of Color Work/Life Survey.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) \$790,000

For its state fiscal project and for national conferences of state fiscal analysts.

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, D.C.) \$410,000

To foster links between budget and tax groups.

Chicago, University of \$150,000

To study organizational responses to lowwage and welfare workers.

Columbia University \$133,000

For research on the relation between ethnic conflict and civic life.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For research on the policy consequences of liberalizing the flow of international capital.

Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

For a clearinghouse on business incentive policies.

Economic and Social Research Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

For a book examining the problems facing low-wage workers.

Economic Policy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$300,000

For discussions on global finance issues and to produce and circulate information.

Economic Strategy Institute (Washington, D.C.) \$48,000

For a task force on globalization and goals for U.S. trade policy.

El Taller Foundation (Tunisia) \$50,000

For an international conference on globalization and its challenges.

Fitzpatrick Group (New York) \$150,000

For discussions on diversity initiatives in corporations.

Foundation-administered project \$350,000

For research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia.

Foundation S.P.A.C.E. (Slovakia)

\$50,000

For the projects of this social policy institute.

Galilee Society: Arab National Society for Health Research and Services (Israel)

\$250,000

To develop a data bank of statistical information on the Arab minority in Israel.

Get America Working (Arlington, Va.)

\$400,000

For research on tax shifting to foster employment and sustainable economic development.

Harvard University

\$500,000

For the Best Practices Program on American Indian tribal governance.

Harvard University

\$128,000

For a visiting scholar at the university to focus on the Indonesian economic crisis.

Harvard University

\$20,000

To promote research on South Asia.

Institute for Human Sciences (Austria)

\$600,000

For a project on the social costs of economic transformation in Eastern Europe.

Institute of Family and Environmental Research (England)

\$100,000

For a book describing an innovative research methodology.

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, D.C.)

To study effective income tax rates on the 250 largest corporations in the United States

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

\$200,000

To update and maintain their tax policy model.

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies (Washington, D.C.) \$500,000

For general support and a new strategic

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

\$175,000

For project called "Mapping the Global Corporations."

Massachusetts, University of (Boston)

\$100,000

For a study on unemployment and related habor force statistics in nine countries.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

To add a state fiscal policy component to its work

Michigan Community Service Commission (Lansing)

\$100,000

\$300,000

For general support.

National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice (Chicago)

\$100,000

For general support.

New York, State University of (Albany)

\$100,000

To enhance budget analysis at the Rockefeller Institute of Government.

Preamble Collaborative (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

For research on the policy consequences of liberalizing the flow of international capital.



Sherri Barker conducts leadership training sessions for members of the Kentucky Coalition, a grassroots organization promoting economic justice. The group is part of the Foundation's devolution initiative, which seeks to increase citizen participation and understanding of public policy issues in 11 states in the Northwest and the South.



Sekou Kaalund is a former participant in the Public Policy and International Affairs Fellowship program, administered by the Academy for Educational Development. The academy, which is supported by graduate schools across the United States, seeks to encourage members of minority groups to enter public service.

Redefining Progress (San Francisco)

\$400,000

For the National Indicators Program, which measures progress and social well-being.

Simmons College \$1,150,000

For the Center on Gender and Organizational Effectiveness.

Slovak Foreign Policy Association \$120,000

For a research center focusing on foreign policy

State and Local Government Labor-Management Committee (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To improve school districts through labormanagement cooperation.

State and Local Government Labor-Management Committee (Washington, D.C.)

\$240,000

To encourage the understanding of labormanagement cooperation in public-sector administrative reform.

Texas, University of (Austin) \$157,000

For research on global income inequalities.

Transparency International (Germany)

\$470,000

For worldwide activities against corruption that focus on Latin America and

Washington, University of (Seattle)

\$200,000

To promote models of labor-management cooperation.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$500,000

For the Center on Wisconsin Strategy.

Yale University

\$50,000

For the Program on Non-Profit Organizations' chapter in the millennial edition of Historical Statistics of the United States.

For the Devolution Initiative, which seeks to build the capacity of state-based policy and community organizations, 13 grants:

Alliance for Justice (Washington, D.C.)

\$670,000

Carolina Alliance for Fair Employment (Greenville, S.C.) \$500,000

Consumers Union of United States (Yonkers, N.Y.)

\$500,000

Foundation-administered project

\$500,000

Greater Birmingham Ministeries (Alabama)

\$500,000

Idaho Women's Network Research and Education Fund (Boise)

\$500,000

Kentucky Coalition (London) \$500,000

North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh)

\$150,000

Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada (Las Vegas)

\$500,000

Rural Organizing Project (Scappoose, Ore.)

\$500,000

Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project (Lake City, Tenn.)

\$150,000

Southern Echo (Jackson, Miss.)

\$500,000

Washington Association of Churches (Seattle)

\$500,000

To strengthen participants in the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative, three grants of \$200.000 each:

Benedictine Ministries

Corporation (San Antonio) California Budget Project

(Sacramento)

North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center (Raleigh)

#### Philanthropy

Alliance for Justice (Washington, D.C.)

\$150,000

For public education efforts in the philanthropic sector

American Assembly (New York) \$25,000

For a conference on the future of philanthropy

Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (New York) \$75,000

For executive transition.

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$1,200,000

For general support for the Nonprofit Sector Research Fund.

Association for Progressive Communications (San Francisco)

\$91,500

To consolidate worldwide networking

Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action (Indianapolis) \$120,000

For technical assistance, electronic communications and research.

Association of Black Foundation Executives (Indianapolis)

\$120,000

For general support.

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (Israel)

\$40,000

To study philanthropy and volunteerism in the Israeli-Arab community.

Boys & Girls Clubs of America (Atlanta)

\$15,000

For an exhibit of children's art and photography.

BSR Education Fund (San Francisco)

\$300,000

To develop a global resource center on business responsibility.

Community Resource Exchange (New York)

\$10,000

To provide technical assistance to community foundations.

Conference Board (New York) \$20,000

For the Ron Brown Award for Corporate Leadership.

Congress of National Black Churches (Washington, D.C.)

For public education efforts by the philanthropic sector.

Consumers Union of United States (Yonkers, N.Y.) \$300,000

To preserve charitable resources in the conversion of nonprofit institutions to

for-profit corporations.

Council of Michigan Foundations (Grand Haven) \$20,000

For a book on endowment-building for emerging foundations.

Council of Michigan
Foundations (Grand Haven)
\$5,850

For a 1998/99 supplementary membership contribution.

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.)

\$1,500,000

To strengthen organized philanthropy.

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

For public education efforts in the philanthropic sector.

Find Aid for the Aged (New York)

\$50,000

For the Woodstock Hotel Relief Fund.

Foundation-administered project \$1,887,000

For the professional development of program assistants and for professional development workshops for other foundations.

Foundation-administered project \$1,000,000

For publications and programs that communicate the Foundation's mission and for its Web site.

Foundation-administered project \$200,000

To develop a video and related materials on good practices in grant making.

Foundation-administered project \$150,000

To document the Foundation's history.

Global Fund for Women (Palo Alto, Calif.)

\$350,000

For institutional development and expanded grant making.

Hispanics in Philanthropy (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$200,000

For the Funders' Collaborative for strong Latino communities.

Inter-American Development Bank (Washington, D.C.) \$75,000

To establish a multilateral grant-making foundation.

Johns Hopkins University \$500,000

For the Corporate Nonprofit Sector Project by the Institute for Policy Study.

Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)

\$243,000

To study board and staff diversity in foundations.

New York City 100

\$10,000

For activities related to the city's centennial celebration.

New York, City University of (Graduate School and University Center)

\$145,000

For a database on philanthropy.

Polish Children and Youth Foundation

\$100,000

\$100,000

For a matching gift program and for training sessions on fund-raising techniques.

St. Croix Foundation for Community Development (Virgin Islands)

For general and fund-raising efforts.

Synergos Institute (New York) \$525,000

To document foundation-building approaches and to prepare technical support materials for indigenous foundations.

Tudor City Greens (New York)

\$5,000

For the operation and maintenance of Tudor City parks.

Turtle Bay Association (New York)

\$15,000

For maintenance and activities in a community park.

Twenty-First Century
Foundation (New York)

\$150,000

For institutional capacity-building.

United Way of New York City \$17,115

To match foundation employee contributions to the United Way's 1998 campaign.

Volunteer Referral Center (New York)

\$15,000

For general support.

Women and Philanthropy (Washington, D.C.)

\$180,000

For general support.

For 1998 supplementary membership contributions, seven grants:

Council on Foundations (Washington, D.C.)

\$49,600

European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

\$9,000

Independent Sector (Washington, D.C.)

\$10,250

New York Regional Association of Grantmakers

\$10,000

Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco)

\$6,000

Southern California Association for Philanthropy (Los Angeles)

\$6,500

Women and Philanthropy (Washington, D.C.)

\$6,000

To create innovative ways to attract a new generation of wealth, two grants of

Giving Back Fund (Boston) New Profit (Boston)

Other

Boston University

\$60,000

For a conference to examine the role of religion in civil society.

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance, four grants:

Georgetown University

\$304,000

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$890,000

Institute for Public Affairs (Slovakia)

\$43,300

Warsaw University (Poland) \$62,900

**Overseas Programs** 

Africa and Middle East

Civic participation

African Council on Communication Education (Kenya)

\$59,000

To review civic education programs.

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$455,400

\$87,600

To circulate innovations in African studies.

California, University of (Los Angeles)

For a workshop on the New Africa
Initiative

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)

\$35,700

For a workshop on civil society in Eastern Africa.

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

\$145,000

For research on the transition to democracy in Tanzania.

#### Johns Hopkins University \$25,000

For the third International Conference of the International Society for Third-Sector Research

Nairobi, University of (Kenya) \$19,500

To study the 1997 Kenyan presidential and parliamentary elections.

National Council of Non-Governmental Organizations (Kenya)

\$62,500

To foster an institutional approach to civic education programs among nongovernmental organizations.

Series on Alternative Research in East Africa Trust (Kenya) \$287,000

For publication and circulation of innovative governance ideas.

To study the nonprofit sector in Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, three grants of \$25,000 each:

Centre for Basic Research (Uganda)

Dar es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

Nairobi, University of (Kenya)

For a film on the making of a second East Africa, two grants:

Development Through Media Company Limited (Kenya) \$600,000

Development Through Media Company Limited (Kenya) \$50,000

#### Philanthropy

Foundation-administered project \$660,000

To advance the field of philanthropy and community asset-building in Africa.

#### **Southern Africa**

#### **Local initiatives**

**Development Resources Trust** (South Africa)

For local development, documentation and advocacy programs.

Foundation for Contemporary Research (South Africa) \$261,000

For management-training programs for members of civic associations and unions.

Khululekani Institute for Democracy (South Africa) \$50,000

For a conference on public participation.

South African National NGO Coalition

\$200,000

To advocate on behalf of nongovernmental and community-based organizations.

#### Civic participation

Media Monitoring Project (South Africa)

\$50,000

To promote freedom of expression in South Africa.

Namibia, University of \$400,000

To develop its northern campus.

Sangonet Information Association (South Africa)

\$130,000 For an electronic communications network for nongovernmental

Transparency International (South Africa)

\$100,000

To promote transparency and accountability.

For a training program in advocacy skills for South Africans and Namibians, three grants:

Advocacy Institute (Washington, D.C.)

\$83,000

Namibia Non-Governmental Organisations' Forum

\$175,000

South African National NGO Coalition

\$186,000

To encourage citizen awareness and involvement in the process of decentralization, three grants:

Namibia Development Trust

National Democratic Institute for International Affairs (Washington, D.C.)

\$77,000

Urban Trust of Namibia \$24,000

#### Strengthening public service

Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa) \$200,000

For research on provincial and local aovernment.

Institute for Democracy in South Africa

\$600,000

To encourage innovations in poverty alleviation programs using public funds.

Local Governance Learning Network Trust (South Africa)

For a regional network on local government.

Namibia, University of \$235,000

To train public-sector economists.

Pittsburgh, University of \$60,000

For research on decentralization in Southern Africa.

South Africa, Government of \$300,000

To research affirmative action in the Public Service Commission.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Institute for Democracy in South Africa \$200,000

For training in budget analysis for governments, universities and nongovernmental organizations.

#### Philanthropy

Islanda Institute (South Africa) \$21,000

For a study on intermediary funding organizations.

Non-Profit Partnership (South Africa)

\$100,000

To encourage corporate giving to nonaovernmental organizations

South African National NGO Coalition

\$15,000

For a workshop for civil society researchers

Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)

\$250,000

To establish community foundations.

Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation (South Africa) \$500,000

To establish a community foundation.

For a study tour of U.S. community foundations, two grants:

Aspen Institute (Queenstown, Md.)

\$63,250

Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa) \$80,000

#### Other

Co-Operative for Research and Education (South Africa)

\$106,000

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and aovernance

#### **West Africa**

#### Governmental structures and functions

Busia Foundation (Ghana) \$77,000

For workshops on democratic governance and human rights.

#### Local initiatives

Institute of International Education (New York)

For exchange visits, scholarships and technical assistance in nonprofit manaaement

#### Civic participation

African Centre for Democratic Governance (Nigeria)

\$150,000

For research and outreach on democratic aovernance.

Centre for Research and Documentation (Nigeria) \$300,000

To research civil society and governance.

Panos Institute (France) \$400,000

For independent media in Francophone Africa.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Abantu for Development (England)

\$300,000

For research, training and capacitybuilding in gender and policy analysis for nongovernmental organizations in West Africa.

Law and Allied Publications (Nigeria)

\$15,000

To publish the first issue of a Nigerian legal yearbook.

#### Philanthropy

Enterprise Development Foundation (Ghana)

\$52,200

To study nongovernmental organizations.

Global Information Network (New York)

\$50,000

To enhance Internet service in the nonprofit sector in Nigeria.

#### Other

Centre for Advanced Studies of African Society (South Africa) \$70,000

For West African participation in a research network on African languages and governance.

Centre for Research and Documentation (Nigeria)

\$154,400

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and qovernance.

Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (Senegal)

\$350,000

For research on democratic governance in Africa.

#### Middle East and North Africa

#### **Governmental structures and functions**

Centre for Palestine Research and Studies (West Bank)

\$200,000

For research on political corruption and national reconstruction in Palestine.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Cairo University) \$100,000

For research on public-sector reform and for a conference of Arab women researchers.

#### **Civic participation**

Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (Jordan)

\$91,000

For a workshop on the development of electoral studies in the Middle East.

Arab Sociological Association (Tunisia)

\$75,000

For a research project and publications on national reconciliation, tolerance and political change in the Arab world and Europe.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies)

\$20,000

For the first independent public opinion survey in Egypt.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Ibn Khaldoun Center for Developmental Studies)

\$175,000

For research, workshops and publications on democratization and civil society in the Middle East.

Jordan, University of \$45,000

For a regional workshop on the study of public opinion leaders in the Middle East.

Lebanese Center for Policy Studies

\$300,000

For research on democratization, civil strife and neo-authoritarianism in the Arab world.

Palestinian NGO Network (West Bank)

\$270,000

For a coalition of West Bank-Gaza nongovernmental organizations.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Arab Institute for Studies and Communication (Lebanon)

\$750,000

For research, capacity-building and institutional networking in the Middle East policy community.

Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur le Moyen-Orient Contemporain (Lebanon) \$14,300

For research on the role of the environment and social welfare policies in Lebanon's postwar reconstruction.

Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre (West Bank)

\$164,000

For research on the social and political impact of the Oslo peace accords on Palestinians.

Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences

\$210,000

For research on educational reform and socio-economic and political reconstruction in Lebanon.

Lebanese Association of Women Researchers

\$165,000

For research on women's roles in Lebanon's reconstruction.

#### Other

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of Ibn-Khaldoun Center for Developmental Studies) \$168,800

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

#### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### **Governmental structures and functions**

Asian Institute for Rural Development (India) \$36,000

To compare centralized administrative practices and the decentralization of Karnataka state

Institute for Social and Economic Change (India)

\$53,000

For research on Panchayati Raj systems in Karnatka, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh.

#### Local initiatives

Professional Assistance for Development Action (India) \$180,000

For a capital endowment fund.



The Philippine Agrarian Reform
Foundation for National
Development helps farmers secure
rights to their land and encourages
other groups to join the land
reform movement. Nuns outside
the Supreme Court in Manila
showed their support for farmers
protesting a decision to convert
agricultural land into an industrial
and commercial zone.



The Center for Philanthropic Information was established by the Mexican Center for Philanthropy to provide information on the national and international non-profit sectors.

Professional Assistance for Development Action (India) \$46,900

For a staff-training center.

SEARCH (India)

\$85,000

For training and peer exchange among elected village council members in Karnataka state.

#### Civic participation

India Development Service International

\$70,000

To carry out a reproductive health agenda in India.

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$114,065

To document a citizens' movement for public accountability and transparency.

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$88,560

To develop and carry out a district-based strategy to improve local governance.

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$21,600

For research on elite perceptions of poverty in two Indian states.

International Centre for Ethnic Studies (Sri Lanka)

\$250,000

For research on enhancing women's political participation in South Asia.

Johns Hopkins University \$70,000

For a study of the nonprofit sector in India.

New Economics Foundation (England)

\$75,000

To explore the use of of indicators and social auditing to enhance local governance in Karnataka, India.

Public Affairs Centre (India) \$250,000

To promote public accountability and good governance.

Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi (India)

\$300,000

To strengthen nongovernmental organizations.

Voluntary Action Network India \$40,000

For training programs for nongovernmental organization networks.

#### Philanthropy

Foundation-administered project \$96,000

For program assistantships at the Foundation's New Delhi office.

#### Other

Society for Participatory Research in Asia (India) \$205,000

For research on civil society and good governance.

#### Indonesia

#### **Governmental structures and functions**

Indonesian Centre for Environmental Law \$150,000

For research on environmental legislation and decentralization.

Indonesian Institute of Sciences \$70,000

For an international conference on Indonesian political reform.

#### Civic participation

National University of Singapore \$82,000

For a book on social and political change in Indonesia and Malaysia.

Perhimpunan LP3ES \$64,000

To assess civil society resources as part of emergency relief programs for poor people.

#### Strengthening public service

Indonesia, Government of \$65,000

For a national survey on the impact of the current economic crisis.

#### Public policy analysis

Thailand Development Research Institute Foundation

\$240,000

To study the impact of the Asian economic crisis on the poor.

# The Philippines Governmental structures and functions

Asian Institute of Management \$300,000

To improve service delivery by decentralized national government agencies and local government.

#### **Local initiatives**

Asian Institute of Management \$600,000

For a national recognition program on local governance in the Philippines.

Ateneo de Manila University \$40,000

To support the decentralization of natural resource management.

Galing Pook Foundation (Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance)

\$1,000,000

For an endowment fund in support of the Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance Awards.

Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources

\$80,000

For initiatives by local government units that combine community development and biodiversity conservation.

#### Civic participation

Agri-Aqua Development Coalition—Mindanao

\$50,000

For programs to carry out the Philippine Social Reform Agenda.

Balay Mindanaw Foundation \$85,000

For community organizing, networking, paralegal training and other work in support of agrarian reform.

Center for Agrarian Reform Transformation

\$215,000

To improve participation in local governance.

Community Organization Training and Research Advocacy Institute

\$300,000

For a learning center to train and document the work of community organizers.

Institute for Political and Electoral Reforms \$75,000

To train village and community-based leaders.

Institute for Popular Democracy \$61,000

For an education program for voters.

Institute of Politics and Governance

\$106,000

For a program of nongovernmental organizations working with local governments.

Julio and Florentina Ledesma Foundation

\$93,000

For civic participation in the preparation of a master plan for San Carlos City.

Kaisahan Para Sa Kaunlaran Ng Kanayunan At Repormang Pansakahan

\$195,000

To link the agrarian reform activities of citizens' groups with government programs

Kalinga Bodong Congress \$35,000

For the fourth Kalinga Bodong Congress and the codification of dispute resolution practices.

Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism \$78,500

For a video on the indigenous cultural communities of the Philippines.

Quidan/Kaisahan-Negros Occidental

\$195,000

For capacity-building in local governance and participatory rural planning.

Sentro Ng Alternatibong Lingap Panlegal

\$255,000

To increase access to legal services related to agrarian reform.

Dispute resolution

Gaston Z. Ortigas Peace Institute

For a program in conflict resolution and to form quick-response mediation teams.

Public policy analysis

Institute for Popular Democracy \$250,000

For policy analysis and public education.

Philanthropy

Asia Foundation (San Francisco) \$20,000

For an international conference on the nonprofit sector in Asia.

Philippine Business for Social Progress

\$60,000

To strengthen management of nonprofit organizations in Asia.

Philippines, University of the \$386,000

For a study of the nonprofit sector.

Other

De La Salle University \$158,000

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

China

**Governmental structures and functions** 

Central China Normal University

\$120,000

For research on rural governance and social science training.

Central Institute of Prosecutor's Management

\$77,000

For faculty development and comparative research on criminal justice.

**Duke University** 

\$15,000

For research on rural local governance.

National Committee on United States-China Relations (New York)

\$21,000

For a visit by Chinese legislative officials to the United States.

National Judges College \$145,000

For judicial reform and training.

Peking University, School of Law \$40,000

For a translation project on administrative law.

South Central University of Political Science and Law

\$370,000

For judicial reform and training.

Wuhan University

\$40,000

For legal services and public-interest law.

For trial procedure reform, three grants:

American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago)

\$120,000

East China University of Politics and Law

\$50,000

Sichuan Union University \$18,000

For reform of the Chinese justice system and criminal defense services, two grants:

British Columbia, University of (Canada)

\$60,000

China University of Political Science and Law

\$70,000

Civic participation

China AIDS Network \$60,360

For work on AIDS awareness.

Comparative Economic and Social Systems

\$94,000

For a project on the reform of the local political system in China.

Friends of Nature

\$60,728

For China's first independent environmental organization.

Pennsylvania, University of (Philadelphia)

\$64,980

For a delegation of charity officials from China to visit the United States.

Public policy analysis

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$1,134,000

For a public policy research competition.

Beijing Community and Development Promotion Society \$100,000

For the welfare of rural women and children.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$105,000

For international conferences.

Chinese University of Hong Kong

\$94,354

For a teacher-training program in sociology.

Comparative Economic and Social Systems

\$210,000

For a review of intergovernmental fiscal relations and budgeting.

Development Research Centre of the State Council

\$15,600

For the Labor Mobility Forum.

Philanthropy

China Association of Science Foundation

\$58,030

For a workshop on foundation management.

China Charity Federation

\$35,000

For a delegation to visit Jamaica and the United States to study the management of charitable organizations.

Other

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$114,000

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and aovernance.

Vietnam and Thailand

Civic participation

Local Development Foundation (Thailand)

\$25,000

To build the capacity of local civic groups.

Public policy analysis

Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy

\$36,900

For research on social attitudes toward business in Vietnam.

Philanthropy

\$15,000

International Center for Not-for-Profit Law, USA (Washington, D.C.)

For a conference on legal, fiscal and regulatory frameworks for civil society in Asia.

97

#### Other

National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand)

\$155,600

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

#### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### **Governmental structures and functions**

California, University of (La Jolla) \$100,000

For research on Chile's political and socioeconomic development after two democratically elected administrations.

Center for Socio-Economic Studies of Development (Chile) \$320,000

For accountability mechanisms related to internal security issues in Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Peru.

Institute of Peruvian Studies \$450,000

For research on democratization.

#### Civic participation

Center for Legal and Social Studies (Argentina)

\$750,000

To promote efforts by two nongovernmental organizations on public interest issues.

Ideas Foundation (Chile) \$200,000

To promote youth associations for the defense of human rights, cultural diversity and political rights.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Center for Women's Studies (Chile)

\$306,000

For gender analysis of labor policies and research on women in the Mercosur labor force.

For citizen participation and research on sustainable native forest development in Chile and Peru, four grants of \$100,000 each

Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development (Chile) House of Peace Foundation (Chile)

Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Ambiental (Peru) Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company (Chile)

#### Philanthropy

Fundación Solidaridad (Chile) \$75,000

For planning and organizational assessment.

Group for the Analysis of Social and Institutional Development (Argentina)

\$26,500

For research on social programs of nongovernmental institutions and philanthropies.

Regional Population Center (Colombia)

\$60,000

For research on philanthropies and social change.

Simon de Cirene Corporation (Chile)

\$87,000

To analyze the nonprofit sector.

To analyze the scope and structure of philanthropy in Chile and Peru, two grants:

Universidad Bolivariana (Chile) \$65,600

Universidad del Pacífico (Peru) \$61,000

#### Other

Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

\$231,000

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

#### Brazil

#### **Local initiatives**

Getulio Vargas Foundation \$900,000

To identify successful examples of state and local governance.

#### Civic participation

Center for the Theater of the Oppressed

\$140,000

To strengthen Brazilian civil society through community theater.

Institute for Studies of Religion \$75,000

For research on the Brazilian nonprofit sector.

José Bonifacio University Foundation

\$80,000

For research on local governance and training for administrators and activists in metropolitan Rio de Janeiro.

Polis—Institute for Research, Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy

\$360,000

For research and public education on local governance.

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of

\$150,000

For research on environmental management, governance and civic participation

Technical Team for Assistance, Research and Social Action

\$80,000

For capacity-building for urban organizations.

#### Strengthening public services

Carioca Institute of Criminology \$105,000

To prepare police-training manuals.

Institute for Applied Economics \$40,000

To train municipal administrations.

Viva Rio

\$400,000

To provide legal services, dispute resolution and citizenship training to low-income people.

#### Criminal justice

Institute for Studies of Religion \$70,000

For research on public attitudes toward alternative sentencing.

#### Philanthropy

Abring Foundation for the Rights of Children

\$200,000

For partnerships between the philanthropic and governmental sectors.

Center for Public Policy Studies \$100,000

For research on corporate philanthropy and multisectoral programs.

Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations \$150,000

For an association of corporate philanthropies.

Roda Viva Project

\$50,000

To establish a community foundation in Rio de Janeiro.

#### Other

Campinas, State University of \$207,500

For a worldwide research project on the relation between civil society and governance.

#### **Mexico and Central America**

#### Governmental structures and functions

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador)

\$150,000

To study the influence of political culture on decentralization and to profile institutions working to improve local government.

National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$4,500

For research on local government performance.

#### Civic participation

Center for Social and Cultural Studies Antonio de Montesinos (Mexico)

\$70,000

For research on collaborations between nongovernmental organizations and local government in social development policy.

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family (Mexico)

For a workshop on federal budget analysis and participation in advocacy training for women who are leaders in nongovernmental organizations.

North American Institute (Santa Fe, N.M.)

\$15,000

For workshop to address boundary issues in the U.S.-Mexico and U.S.-Canada regions.

#### Strengthening public service

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) \$169,000

For research, training and policy analysis of budget and tax issues.

Guadalajara, University of (Mexico)

\$118,000

For research, teaching and development of a technical support program for local governments.

#### Heriberto Jara Center (Mexico) \$100,000

To strengthen the ability of nongovernmental organizations, local government and academic researchers to respond to decentralization

National College of Political Sciences and Public Administration (Mexico) \$65,000

For a national training program on public policy and local governance.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) \$100,000

To improve the public's understanding of government performance.

Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation (El Salvador) \$100,000

For research on local governance in El Salvador and Nicaragua.

#### Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico)

\$100,000

To strengthen the ability of nongovernmental organizations, local government and academic researchers to respond to decentralization.

To inform state and federal policy makers of municipal reform options, four grants:

Center for Study of Reform of the State (Mexico)

\$57,000

Center for Teaching and Research in Economics (Mexico) \$131,000

Heriberto Jara Center (Mexico) \$27,000

National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$10,000

#### **Philanthropy**

Mexican Center for Philanthropy \$150,000

To establish a center for philanthropic information.

#### Mexican Center for Philanthropy \$4,000

To develop a Web site to provide information for a worldwide meeting of grant

Oaxaca Community Foundation (Mexico)

\$100,000

To strengthen philanthropic endeavors in southern Mexico.

#### Other

Association to Promote Social Organization and Networks (Mexico)

\$157,500

For research on the relation between civil society and governance.

#### Russia

#### Local initiatives

Center for Citizenship Education \$2,600

To strengthen civic participation in local

Consultations for Associations and Foundations

\$120,000

To strengthen nongovernmental organizations.

St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center

\$65,000

To promote transparency and raise the level of public understanding of local budgets.

#### Civic participation

ASI Center

\$138,000

To increase public awareness of civil

Association of Young Leaders \$90,000

To create youth community service programs.

Center for the Development of Democracy and Human Rights \$16,000

For a public education and advocacy campaign focusing on the Russian tax

Charitable Foundation for Promotion of New Information Technology Innovation: Friends and Partners

\$255,000

To create an association of community networks.

Children's Charity Order-Regional Public Disabled Organization

\$57,000

To develop a school that trains ablebodied and disabled youth in community

Citizens' Foundation

\$142,000

To develop a training institute for local self-government activities.

Leisure Center Podval \$49,500

For a theater program to teach intercultural conflict resolution to youths from alobal "hot spots."

Moscow Regional Civil Charitable Foundation "Social Partnership"

\$88,000

For regional programs to employ conscientious objectors in social service.

Moscow Regional Civil Charitable Foundation "Social Partnership"

\$7,500

For a workshop on youth service as an alternative to military service.

New Perspectives

\$46,500

For an experimental grant for student community service.

Perm Regional Chapter of International Historical Educational Charitable Human Rights

\$25,000

For a summer camp and a program of youth assistance to victims of repression.

Tufts University

\$8,500

For a study trip to enhance the development of youth community service projects.

#### **Public policy analysis**

Foundation for Promotion of the Development and Construction of the Index of Consumer Sentiment

\$127,700

For economic policy research and measurement of consumer confidence.

Institute for the Economy in Transition

\$88,100

To study the regional banking sector and measures to introduce federal deposit auarantees.

Institute for Urban Economics Fund

\$225,000

To study the impact of U.N.-funded federal mandates on regional and local aovernment.

Institute of International Education (New York) \$25,000

To carry out a foundation-sponsored grants competition in social policy.

#### Philanthropy

Consultations for Associations and Foundations

For a study trip to advance the development of a Moscow community foundation.

**Grants to Individuals** \$322,848

**Total, Governance and Civil** Society \$79.632.343



The Corporation for Legal Training for Citizenship and Democracy provides low-income people greater access to Chile's justice system through 43 paralegal assistance clinics covering 21 municipalities. The corporation is training community leaders to run these neighborhood clinics.

100

SELECTED BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Andrade, Regis de Castro.

Processo de Governo no Municipio e no Estado (Municipal and State Governmental Processes).

São Paulo, Brazil: Editora da USP, 1998.

ASEAN Today and Tomorrow.

Hanoi, Vietnam: National Political Publishing House, 1998.

Bainter, Ric, and Paul M. Levine.

Local Campaign Finance Reform: Case Studies, Innovations and Model Legislation, First Edition.

Denver: National Civic League-New Politics Program, 1998.

Barnes, William R., and Larry C. Ledebur.

The New Regional Economies: The U.S. Common Market and the Global Economy.

New York: Sage Publication, 1998.

Benner, Chris.

Growing Together or Drifting Apart?: Working Families and Business in the New Economy.

Washington, D.C.: Working Partnerships USA and the Economic Policy Institute, 1998.

Birgin, Haydeé

Herramientas de acción ciudadana para la defensa de los derechos de la mujer (Tools for Citizen Action to Defend Women's Rights).

Buenos Aires: Talleres Gráficos Manchita, 1997.

Boeninger, Edgardo.

Democracia en Chile, Lecciones de Gobernabilidad (Democracy in Chile, Lessons on Governance).

Santiago, Chile: Editorial Andrés Bello, 1997.

Cabrero Mendoza, Enrique.

Las Politicas Descentralizadoras en Mexico (1983–1993) Logros y Desencantos (The Politics of Decentralization in Mexico 1983–1993 Achievements and Failures).

Mexico City: Miguel Angel Porrua, 1998.

Carney, Gerard.

Conflict of Interest: Legislators, Ministers and the Public Officials.

Washington, D.C.: Transparency International, 1998.

Center for Responsive Politics.

Who's Paying for This Election?: A Special Report on Fundraising Patterns in the 1998 Elections.

Washington, D.C.: Center for Responsive Politics, 1998.

Chen, Guangzhong, and Daniel Prefontaine (eds.).

The United Nations' Standards and China's System of Criminal Justice.

China: Publishing House of Law, 1998.

Costa, Delaine Martins

Democratização dos Poderes Municipais e a Questão de Gênero (Democratization of Municipal Authority and the Gender Issue).

Rio de Janeiro: Ibam, 1997.

Decentralization and Civil Society in Uganda: The Quest for Good Governance.

Kampala, Uganda: Makerere Institute of Social Research, 1998.

Frühling, Hugo (ed.).

Control democrático en el mantenimiento de la seguridad interior (Democratic Accountability in the Maintenance of Internal Security).

Santiago, Chile: Centro de Estudios del Desarrollo, 1998.

Garza Villarreal, Gustavo.

La Gestión Municipal en el Area Metropolitana de Monterrey, 1989–1994 (Municipal Management in the Monterrey Metropolitan Area).

Mexico City: Miguel Angel Porrua, 1998.

González, Felipe, and Felipe Viveros (eds.).

Ciudadanía e Interés Público: Enfoques desde el Derecho, la Ciencia Politica y la Sociología (Citizenship and the Public Interest: Perspectives from Law, Political Science and Sociology).

Santiago, Chile: Facultad de Derecho, Universidad Diego Portales, 1998.

Grofman, Bernard.

Race and Redistricting in the 1990's.

New York: Agathon Press, 1998.

Gutierrez, Eric.

"Rating the Candidates: Countdown to the May 1998 Elections."

Political Brief, March 1998.

Gutierrez, Eric.

"Retail Politics, Term Limits and New Players."

Political Brief, April 1998.

Hadad, Toriq (ed.).

Amarah Tasikmalaya: Konflik di Basis Islam (Tasikmalaya's Anger: Conflict at the Islamic Grassroots).

Jakarra, Indonesia: Institute for the Studies on Free Flow of Information, 1998.

He, Weifang (ed.).

Sifa Wencong (Judicial Systems: A New Series).

Eight book series on comparative judicial systems and judicial reform in China.

China: University of Political Science and Law Press, 1998.

Hilario, Ernest M.

"Dagdag-Bawas (Add-Subtract): New Math of Philippine Elections Equals Fraud."

Political Brief, May 1998.

Indigenous Strategies for Intensification of Shifting Cultivation in Southeast Asia: A Regional Networking Workshop.

Bogor, Indonesia: International Center for Research in Agroforestry, 1998.

Lavinas, L., et al.

Programas de Garantia de Renda Minima: Uma Orientacão aos Municípios (Guaranteed Minimum Wage Programs: A Guide for Municipalities).

Brazil: Independent Publication, 1998.

Luwarso, Lukas.

Huru-Hara Rengasdengklok (Riots in Rengasdengklok). Institute for the Studies on Free Flow of Information, 1997.

Martin, Robert, and Estelle Feldman.

Access to Information in Developing Countries.

Washington, D.C.: Transparency International, 1998.

1998 National Directory of Latino Elected Officials.

Washington, D.C.: NALEO Educational Fund, 1998.

Pacheco, Maria Emilio Lisboa, and Silvia Camurça.

Programa Integrado de Capacitação em Gênero desenvolvimento, democracia e políticas públicas. (Integrated Program on Gender Capacity—Development, Democracy and Public Policies). Vol. 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Rio de Janeiro: FASE, 1998.

Panditaratne, Dinusha, and Pradeep Ratnam (eds.). The Draft Constitution of Sri Lanka: Critical Aspects. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Law and Society Trust, 1998.

#### Political Culture and Popular Participation in Tanzania.

Tanzania: University of Dar es Salaam, Department of Political Science and Public Administration, 1997.

Ramírez Saiz, Juan Manuel.

¿Cómo Gobiernan Guadalajara? Demandas Ciudadanas y Respuestas de los Ayuntamientos. (How is Guadalajara Governed? Citizen Demands and Responses from Municipal Governments).

Mexico City: Miguel Angel Porrua, 1998.

Reis Velloso, João Paulo dos (Coord.).

Brasil: Desafios de um Pais em Transformação (Brazil: Challenges of a Country in Transformation).

Rio de Janeiro: Editora José Olimpio, 1997.

Reis Velloso, João Paulo dos (Coord.).

O Brasil e o Mundo no Limiar do novo Século (Brazil and the World at the Dawn of the New Century) Volumes I and II.

Rio de Janeiro: Editora José Olimpio, 1998.

Report of the Regional Workshop on Privatization and Financing of Municipalities in the Eastern Africa Sub-region.

Nairobi, Kenya: United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (HABITAT), 1998.

#### Review of Poverty in Kenya.

Nairobi, Kenya: Action Aid Kenya and Institute of Policy Analysis and Research, 1997.

Sabsay, Daniel, and Pedro Tarak.

Nuevas herramientas para la acción ciudadana en defensa de los derechos del medio ambiente (New Tools for Citizen Action to Defend Environmental Rights).

Buenos Aires: Talleres Gráficos Manchita, 1997.

Saidel, Judith R.

1998 Women's Leadership Profile Compendium Report.

Washington, D.C.: Center for Women in Government, 1998.

# Sexist Overtones in Kiswahili Female Metaphors: A Critical Analysis.

Organization for Social Science Research in Eastern and Southern Africa, 1998.

Song as a Protest Tool for the Women in the Swahili Speaking Muslim Community: A Case Study of Two Interior Settlements in Kisumu Municipality.

Organization for Social Science Research in Eastern and Southern Africa, 1998.

Thanh, Phan Duc (ed.).

Vietnam-ASEAN Co hoi va thach thuc (Vietnam-ASEAN Opportunities and Challenges).

Hanoi, Vietnam: Nha Xuat ban chinh tri Quoc gia, 1998.

The Triumphs and Failing of the Party-List Elections: Assessing the First Votes Cast.

Quezon City, Philippines: Institute of Politics and Governance, 1998.

Tomas, Ernesto E. Jr.

"Juggling and Wishing: The Politics of the Budgetary Process."

Political Brief, January-February 1998.

Vianna Jr., Aurelio.

A Estrategia dos Bancos Multilaterais para o Brasil (The Multilateral Banks' Strategies for Brazil).

Brazil: INESC, 1998.

Villavicencio, Felipe.

Los sistemas de defensa pública en Bolivia, Colombia y Perú: Un análsis comparado (Public Defense Systems in Bolivia, Colombia and Peru: A Comparative Analysis).

Lima, Peru: Comisión Andina de Juristas, 1998.

Wardhana, Veven SP, and Herry Barus.

Para Superkaya Indonesia: Sebuah Dokumentasi Gaya Hidup (The Indonesian Super-Rich: A Documentation of Lifestyle).

Jakarta, Indonesia: Institute for the Studies on Free Flow of Information, 1998.

White, Ben, and Indrasari Tjandraningsih.

Child Workers in Indonesia.

Bandung, Indonesia: Akatiga Publications, 1998.

White, Vera K.

Christians and Government: A Five-Session Study for Congregations.

Washington, D.C.: National Ministries Unit of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the USA, 1998.

Whiting, Meredith, and John D. Whiting.

Innovative Public-Private Partnership: Environmental Initiatives.

New York: Conference Board, 1998.

Wittstock, Laura Waterman, and Theartice Williams.

Changing Communities, Changing Foundations: The Story of the Diversity Efforts of Twenty Community Foundations.

Minneapolis: Rainbow Research, 1998.

Woodwell, William H. Ir.

Creating Communities of Inclusion.

Washington, D.C.: League of Women Voters Education Fund, 1998.

Wurfel, David, and Tet N. Abelardo.

"The Party-List Election: Sectoral Failure of National Success?"

Political Brief, February 1998.

Zhiping, Liang, and Weifang He (eds.).

Xianzheng Yicong (Translation Series on Constitutionalism).

Ten book series on constitutionalism. China: SDX Publishing House, 1998.

Zicardi, Alicia.

Gobernabilidad y Participación Ciudadana en la Ciudad Capital (Governance and Citizen Participation in the Capital City).

Mexico City: Miguel Angel Porrua, 1998.

SELECTED VIDEOS

Bus Terminal: Marihatag and Panglao Seaweeds Farmers Association.

Quezon City, Philippines: Ateneo de Manila University, Center for Social Policy and Public Affairs, 1998.

Local Government Perspective.

Quezon City, Philippines: Ateneo de Manila University, Center for Social Policy and Public Affairs, 1998.

Marihatag: The Gift of Peace and Progress.

Quezon City, Philippines: Ateneo de Manila University, Center for Social Policy and Public Affairs, 1998.

SELECTED WEB SITES

Stephen Nielson Anderson and Company.

Chile Information Project Environmental Report

(English and Spanish) http://www.chiper.cl

IOI

# Education, Media, Arts and Culture Program

by Alison R. Bernstein, vice president

Education, the arts, religion, culture and, more recently, media play vital roles in the life and vitality of communities and nations. All of these domains help us understand who we are, what we know, what we can imagine and how we function as diverse groups and as individuals trying to make sense of our place in a rapidly changing world. They help us express what it means to be human, and they provide commentary and critique on human events. They also illuminate differences and similarities, and can serve as forces for positive social change by promoting democratic values, human achievement, pluralism and respect for diversity.

0

At a more practical level, parents struggle throughout the world to get access to education for their children. They know that higher levels of education lead inextricably to reducing poverty and that education is a key to development, an asset that lasts a lifetime. Yet, nearly one-sixth of the world's 5.9 billion people cannot read or write, and most of them are girls and women. Expanding educational opportunity has thus become a central concern of longstanding and new democracies.

The Education, Media, Arts and Culture (EMAC) program focuses on strengthening the roles leaders in these sectors play in broadening knowledge, creativity and opportunities. Twenty-five staff members pursue this goal in two program units in our New York headquarters and in our overseas offices.

The Education, Knowledge and Religion (EKR) unit, led by Janice Petrovich, director, and Joseph A. Aguerrebere, deputy director, seeks to enhance educational opportunity, especially for low-income and chronically disadvantaged groups, and to address the challenges of diversity using interdisciplinary and collaborative approaches. EKR works in five fields to pursue these goals:

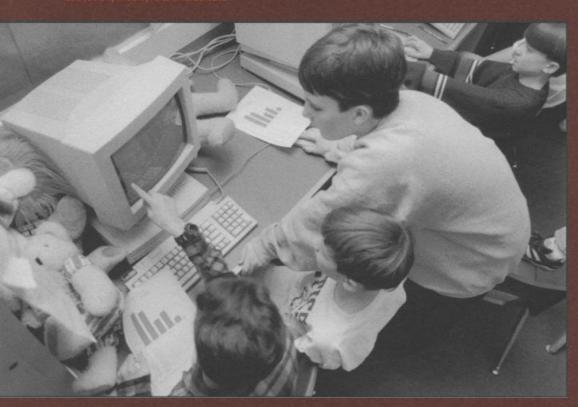
- In education reform we seek to enhance the capacities of educational institutions to foster access and equity in pursuit of excellence, especially for historically underserved groups.
- In higher education our goal is to build fields of knowledge that deepen scholarly and public understanding of pluralism and the human condition.
- In the *social sciences* we seek to enhance the training of leaders and scholars for more effective civic, economic and political roles in charting the future.
- In religion we are pursuing a deeper understanding of it as a powerful force in contemporary life and using it as a resource for strengthening the cultural values and social practices that support democracy, human achievement, justice, equity and cooperation.

In *education and development* we are building human assets by increasing educational opportunities that help to reduce poverty around the world.

The Media, Arts and Culture (MAC) unit, headed by Pamela M. Meyer, director, and Christine J. Vincent, deputy director, seeks to strengthen the arts and media as vibrant and crucial contributors to the communities and societies in which they function. MAC works in two fields to accomplish these goals:

- In media our work seeks to promote free and responsible news media and to develop infrastructures that serve the civic needs of society and its diverse constituencies. In addition, we support high-quality productions that enrich public dialogue on such core social issues as building democratic values and pluralism.
- In arts and culture our goal is to strengthen opportunities for artistic creativity and cultural expression that will generate the hope, understanding, courage and confidence needed for societies to address their problems and encourage all citizens to fulfill their potential.

The senior director for the EMAC program, L. Steven Zwerling, is responsible for helping staff members worldwide work together to learn what is effective and why, and then sharing these lessons with our grantees and wider communities of interest.







#### **Education Reform**

The Foundation looks for ways to broaden educational opportunities for all students. It supports programs that promote civic participation, enhance teacher preparation and nurture partnerships that help

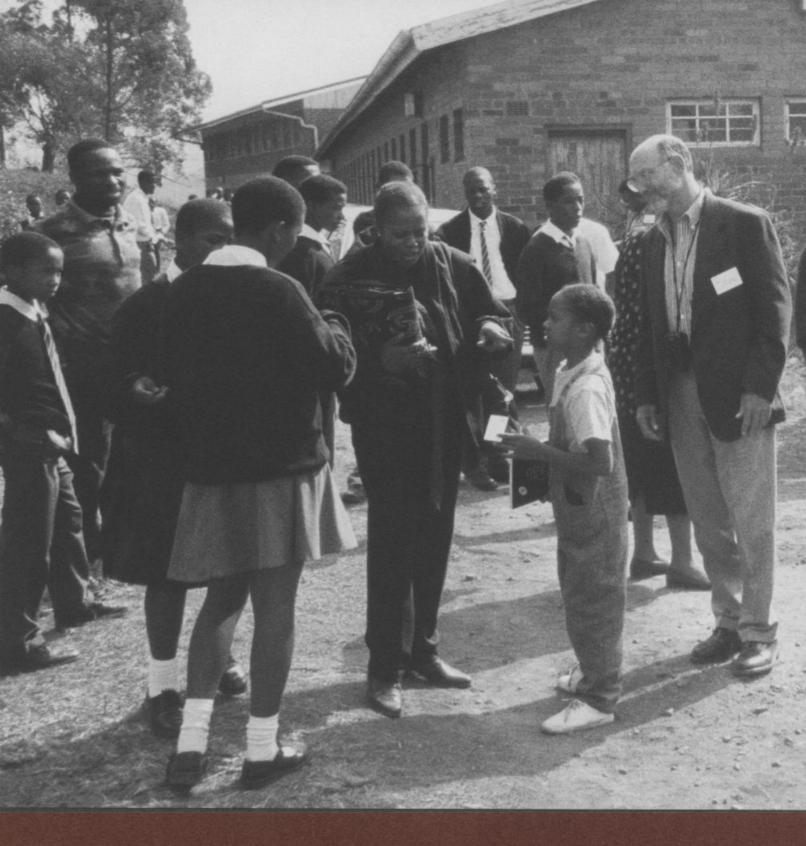
▲ Young people around the world are often excluded from future employment because they lack access to a good education. In Brazil, the Education, Media, Arts and Culture program provides funds to the Institute of Quality in Education, which recommends ways for teachers to help students thrive.

▲ Ford supports the National Foundation for the Improvement of Education, which helps teachers and their unions promote professional development. Students at South Burlington Central School in Vermont, one of the places

testing some of the foundation's recommendations, use computers for many projects.



▲ The Foundation looks for projects that help students through all stages of development. Project GRAD (Graduation Really Achieves Dreams) points children toward college as early as kindergarten. Ezekiel Moreno did well at Jefferson
Davis High School in Houston and
was admitted to the University
of Virginia.







### **Higher Education**

The Foundation has begun to look at the changing economic and political contexts around the world and their influence on colleges and universities. It is also examining issues of access and equity in higher education from a cross-cultural perspective.

■ The U.S.-based National Center for Urban Partnerships and its South African counterpart sponsored a conference in Cape Town to explore ways to improve the effectiveness of collaborative work. These two Foundation grantees are reforming

higher education by fostering close relationships between teachers, administrators, parents, students and their communities.

▲ A Ford grant helped organize the first International Conference on Vietnam Studies in Hanoi, hosted by Vietnam National University and the National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities



### **Social Sciences**

108

The Foundation has supported efforts to train a new generation of social scientists to help develop effective policies and programs. ▲ Ford is working with the Pontifical Catholic University and other institutions in Peru to make social science research more relevant to public policy debates. Members of the National Congress of Sociology met at the university this year.





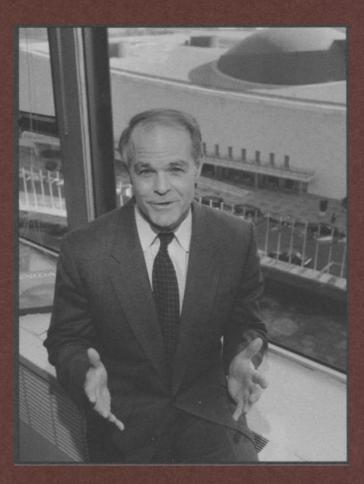
### **Education and Development**

The Foundation seeks to reduce poverty by increasing educational options around the world.

▲ The Rural Community College Initiative strengthens the role, visibility and resources of two-year colleges in economically depressed areas. Southwest Texas Junior College in Uvalde, Tex., is a partner in the program.







### Religion

The Foundation's new work in religion has been organized as an initiative called Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism. The goal is to develop knowledge, women's leadership and interreligious coalitions.

The Pluralism Project at Harvard University maps the changing religious landscape of the United States. ▲ Dr. William F. Vendley is Secretary General of the World Conference on Religion and Peace. The organization is a Ford grantee working on behalf of children, human rights, development and peace.





### Media

The Media, Arts and Culture unit supports media productions that illuminate social issues like democracy, pluralism and women's rights. It also looks for ways to help journalists and news organizations maintain high standards and fairness in the face of an increasingly competitive news environment.

- The Foundation continued its support of programming for public television with a grant for a new series by Ric Burns called "New York." It covers the rich cultural, social and political history of the city, including its pioneering construction of the world's tallest buildings.
- ▲ Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions, a Foundation grantee, is creating a television series that uses folk tales and legends to address women's issues in India.
- A conference on diversity held by the Poynter Institute for Media Studies in Florida included discussions on improving news coverage of minority groups. In one session, journalists were given cards with holes to simulate camera lenses. The props were used in a session about how "framing" can change perspectives.







### Arts and Culture

The Foundation has supported efforts to strengthen arts and culture organizations and create opportunities for artists and scholars to undertake new creative work and scholarly projects. It also helps build greater understanding about how the arts and culture contribute to civic life.

As part of an initiative called Internationalizing New Work in the Performing Arts, grants to MiamiDade Community College and the Institute of International Education supported a multicultural festival in Miami. It brought together artists from the United States, Latin America and the Caribbean and included a performance by Teatro de los Andes.

National Arts Stabilization has worked with arts organizations to improve their financial planning and management skills since 1983. With its help, the Seattle Symphony was able to complete a successful endowment campaign, open a new concert hall and help artists connect with young audiences.

Riwaq, the Centre for Architectural Conservation, uses Foundation funds to train architects and builders in techniques that protect traditional architecture like these stone buildings in the Palestinian community of Hebron.

114



### **Education, Knowledge and Religion**

Approved Grants and Projects, Fiscal Year 1998

# United States and Worldwide Programs

### Teaching and scholarship

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education (Washington, D.C.) \$800,000

To increase the number of accredited teacher-education institutions.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$4,000,000

For a fellowship program.

California, University of (Berkeley)

\$400,000

To strengthen the Berkeley workshop in environmental politics and start a culture and environment forum.

California, University of (Berkeley)

\$225,000

For the Center for Theater Arts.

Colorado Foundation, University of (Boulder)

\$75,000

For a culture, environment and social justice initiative by the Center of the American West.

Columbia University

\$62,000

For a research and study group on jazz in American culture.

Dartmouth College

\$40,000

For essays on contemporary African-American theater.

Educators for Social Responsibility (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$150,000

For a graduate program in conflict resolution.

Fordham University

\$210,000

For a professional development program for school superintendents.

Harvard University

For the Women's Studies in Religion Program at the divinity school.

Latin American Studies Association (Pittsburgh)

\$90,000

For the participation of Latin-American scholars in the association's 1998 international congress.

Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project

\$1,857,000

To promote teacher development.

National Association of Secondary School Principals (Reston, Va.)

\$75,000

For a training program.

National Association of State Boards of Education (Alexandria, Va.)

\$13,000

For two study groups on teacher development, supply and demand, and school leadership.

National School Boards Association Foundation (Alexandria, Va.)

\$100,000

To increase the effectiveness of school board members in promoting school reform.

New York, State University of (Albany)

\$250,000

For a master's degree program in women's

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$2,786,000

For international programs administered with the American Council of Learned Societies.

Wellesley College

\$250,000

For an endowment challenge for the college's Centers for Women.

Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$45,000

To make historical photographs of the Philippine environment available on the Internet and on CD-ROM's for educational purposes.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, D.C.)

\$225,000

For a training program for junior Latin-American scholars.

To strengthen graduate training in African studies, eight grants:

Boston University

\$110,000

California, University of

(Berkeley)

\$150,000

Florida, University of (Gainesville)

\$148,000

Illinois, University of (Urbana)

\$50,000

Indiana University

\$150,000

Michigan State University

\$150,000

Michigan, University of

(Ann Arbor)

\$150,000

Pennsylvania, University of \$148,000

### Access and equity

American Council on Education (Washington, D.C.)

\$75,000

To promote access and student diversity in postsecondary education.

American Jewish Committee (New York)

\$30,000

To publish a special issue of Common Quest magazine.

American Sociological Association (Washington, D.C.) \$485,000

To encourage minority students to pursue teaching careers.

Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.)

To publish the results from the Campus Diversity/Cultural Resource Initiative.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.) \$959,000

For a series of campus-community discussions on diversity education.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.) \$432,000

For a fellowship on campus diversity.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.) \$317,000

For conferences on campus diversity.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)

\$292,000

For the campus diversity newsletter Diversity Digest.

Association of American Colleges and Universities (Washington, D.C.)

For Diversity Works, a set of communications strategies about campus diversity.

Barnard College

\$175,000

\$180,000

To study higher education policies and their relation to economic growth and inequality.

Barry University \$128,500

For a diversity program involving a regional coalition of higher education institutions.

116

California, University of (Riverside)

\$25,000

For a conference and pilot program on aesthetics and diversity.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$298,000

For an international seminar on diversity issues involving Brazil, India, South Africa and the United States.

Committee for the Equality of Women at Harvard (Lincoln, Mass.)

\$65,300

For research on the underrepresentation of women faculty members at research universities.

Community College of Denver \$290,000

For the Denver Educational Network's education reform efforts.

Essex County College

\$2,000,000

To replicate the Project GRAD school reform model.

Essex County College \$290,000

To help at-risk students.

Florida International University \$290,000

For its college and careers program.

Forum for African Women Educationalists (Kenya)

\$150,000

For research on education for girls and women.

Foundation-administered project \$400,000

For program development activities of the Urban Partnership Program.

Foundation-administered project \$150,000

For a public information project on campus diversity.

Foundation-administered project \$150,000

To defray costs for meetings and consultants for the Educational Reform Initiative.

Houston, University of \$500,000

For support of the Consistency Management Program. Institute for Public Media Arts (Durham, N.C.)

\$30,000

To create documentaries that explore diversity issues.

Latin American Institute for Transnational Studies (Chile) \$150,000

For publications, training and technical assistance by the Fempress Alternative Media Unit on Women.

Los Angeles Community College District \$330,000

For education reform efforts.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)

\$50,000

To evaluate Project GRAD in Newark.

Maryland, University of (Adelphi)

\$276,000

For a campus diversity Web site.

Maryland, University of (Adelphi)

\$172,400

For Diversity Works, a set of communications strategies about campus diversity.

Memphis, University of \$330,000

To increase the number of minority students who enter and complete college.

Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles)

\$200,000

To secure and preserve access to higher education for Latinos.

Minnesota, University of (Minneapolis)

\$280,000

For educational reform.

Monroe Community College \$300,000

To help at-risk students.

National Academy of Sciences (Washington, D.C.)

\$5,800,000

For predoctoral, dissertation and postdoctoral fellowships for members of minority groups.



National Association of Student Personnel Administrators (Washington, D.C.) \$120,000

For research on the impact of diversity education on undergraduate students.

New York, City University of \$1,510,000

To coordinate the Urban Partnership Program.

New York, City University of \$330,000

For school reform work by the Bronx Educational Alliance.

Pennsylvania, University of \$23,300

To analyze press coverage of diversity issues.

Project GRAD (Houston) \$2,000,000

For Project GRAD school reform efforts.

Rancho Santiago Community College District \$330,000

For the city of Santa Ana's citywide networks.

Roosevelt University \$320,000

For the Chicago Educational Alliance's efforts to support school reform.

Parents for Public Schools began at Casey Elementary School in Jackson, Miss., where it has been working to increase student enrollment and maintain diversity. With Foundation support, the group has grown into a national organization with 52 chapters in 22 states.

Seattle Community College District

\$330,000

For the Seattle Coalition for Educational Equity.

Teachers College (Columbia University)

\$55,000

For a seminar for journalists to improve the coverage of campus diversity issues.

Tómas Rivera Policy Institute (Claremont, Calif.)

\$37,500

For research on institutional obstacles to college preparation in California's public high schools.

Virginia Commonwealth University

\$280,000

For the Urban Partnership Program.



A program that links high school tutors with younger students in the Santa Ana Unified School District in California is part of a Foundation initiative to improve student achievement through partnerships.

For education reform efforts, 14 grants:

Alliance for Education (Seattle)

\$75,000

Arizona Education Association (Phoenix)

\$75,000

Boston Educational Development Foundation

\$75,000

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education Foundation (North Carolina)

\$75,000

Florida International University \$600,000

Hawaii, University of (Manoa) \$75,000

Intercultural Development Research Association (San Antonio)

\$75,000

Network of Educators on the Americas (Washington, D.C.) \$75,000

Parents for Public Schools (Jackson, Miss.)

\$75,000

Public Education & Business Coalition (Denver)

\$75,000

Sacred Heart, University of the (San Juan, P.R.)

\$700,000

Santa Ana Unified School District (California)

\$600,000

Tulane University

\$75,000

Virginia Commonwealth University

\$75,000

### Administration and policy research

Academy for Educational Development (Washington, D.C.) \$100,000

To assess the work of the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

American Museum of Natural History (New York) \$500,000

For a community outreach project of the National Center for Science Literacy, Education and Technology. Boston College

\$1,000,000

To establish a permanent review board on equity in testing.

Boston College

\$81,400

To strengthen publications and networks in international higher education.

Brody & Weiser (Branford, Conn.)

\$99,400

To develop a business plan for the National Foreign Language Center.

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$33,000

For research on the effect of court orders on school reform.

California, University of (Los Angeles) \$16,000

For a study on equity implications of charter schools.

Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina) \$100,000

To monitor graduate programs in the social sciences in Latin America.

Council for Basic Education (Washington, D.C.)

\$525,000

To reform teacher-education programs.

Council for Higher Education Accreditation (Washington, D.C.)

\$77,000

To design an accreditation review for distance-learning institutions.

Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform (Chicago)

\$375,000

To promote urban school reform.

Dickinson College \$41,200

For a conference on liberal arts and civic education.

Foundation-administered project \$250,000

To enable Njabulo S. Ndebele to serve as a resident scholar.

Foundation-administered project \$100,000

To support activities of the Constituency Building for Public School Reform Initiative. Harvard University

\$50,000

For an international task force on higher education.

Higher Education Policy Institute (San Jose, Calif.)

\$1,000,000

To address higher education public policy issues at the national level.

Institute for Higher Education Policy (Washington, D.C.)

\$29,500
To study the economics of postsecondary

To study the economics of postsecondar education remediation.

Institute for Research and Reform in Education (Toms River, N.I.)

\$200,000

To evaluate the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

Johns Hopkins University \$100,000

For research on single-sex schools.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica) \$330,000

To assess graduate programs in the social

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)

\$1,500,000

\$500,000

For continued development of their education evaluations.

Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation (New York)

To evaluate the Accelerated Schools Project.

Miller/Rollins (Putnam Valley, N.Y.) \$75,000

To support the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform Initiative.

National Center for Fair and Open Testing (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$150,000

For public information on testing.

National Coalition of Advocates for Students (Boston)

\$1,000,000

To promote public participation in school reform.

New York, City University of \$292,000

For a multi-state study on urban school reform.

New York Community Trust \$1,000,000

For building constituencies to support public school reform.

North Carolina, University of (Charlotte)

\$100,000

For research on the effects of desegregated education.

Parents for Public Schools (Jackson, Miss.)

\$150,000

For core support.

Stanford University

\$75,000

For a conference on redefining remediation in higher education.

Washington Parent Group Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

For the 21st Century School Fund for the development and dissemination of a model of public/private school construction.

### **Curriculum development**

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Cambridge, Mass.)

\$100,000

For children's activities in the Boston public schools.

Bread and Roses Cultural Project (New York)

\$25,000

For the International Women of Hope Project.

Constitutional Rights Foundation (Los Angeles)

\$497,000

For school-based community service efforts.

Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa (Senegal)

\$470,000

For a collaborative project on the humanities.

Feminist Press (New York) \$500,000

For anthologies by and about African

Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo (Dominican Republic) \$80,000

For a master's degree program in gender and development.

Laurasian Institution (Atlanta)

\$49,000

For a professional development program on the Internet for Japanese language teachers.

Maryland, University of (College Park)

\$2,150

To integrate international scholarship into U.S. women's studies programs and gender research into area or international studies programs.

Massachusetts, University of \$100,000

To evaluate undergraduate social science programs.

New York Community Trust \$100,000

For a grant-maker group on community and national service.

New York University

\$75,000

For a video of a conference on literature by women of African descent.

New York University

\$50,000

To develop approaches to internationalize the study of American history.

Northwestern University

\$280,000

For a collaborative project on the humanities in Africa.

Partnership for Service Learning (New York)

\$99,000

To support an international conference on service learning.

Southern California,

University of

\$328,000

To evaluate college preparation programs.

Southern Maine, University of

For a traveling graduate course in feminist approaches to economics.

Stanford University

\$66,500

For research and curriculum development on race, ethnicity and gender.

Towson State University

\$100,000

For a clearinghouse on curriculum transformation resources.

United Negro College Fund (Fairfax, Va.)

\$1,400,000

For a service-learning network for historically black colleges and universities.

Youth Service America (Washington, D.C.)

\$600,000

To promote youth service programs and communications about the field.

Area Studies: Crossing Borders

A Foundation initiative to reconceptualize and revitalize scholarship and teaching about areas of the world, four grants:

Barnard College

\$98,400

California, University of (Santa Cruz)

\$89,000

New York University \$150,000

Rutgers University

\$84,100

International studies

Academia Istropolitana Nova (Slovakia)

\$300,000

For a social science graduate school.

New School for Social Research (New York)

\$80,000

For the East and Central Europe Journal Donation Project.

Stefan Batory Foundation (Poland)

\$165,000

For higher education initiatives in the social sciences in Eastern Europe.

Warsaw University (Poland) \$82,000

For a gender studies program.

Religion

American Assembly (New York) \$400,000

For its Uniting America: Toward a Common Purpose Initiative.

Civil Rights Project (Boston) \$600,000

For a documentary on the African-American religious experience. Columbia University

\$275,000

For a project on Islam and the media.

Drew University

\$100,000

For the Newark Project, a model for change in the study of religion.

Graduate Theological Union (Berkeley, Calif.)

\$159,000

To foster discussion on a new theological agenda.

Harvard University

\$142,000

For research on the religious bases of women's leadership in American civil society.

Iliff School of Theology (Denver) \$72,000

To develop the Gandhi-Hamer-King Center for the Study of Religion and Democratic

National Ecumenical Movement of Puerto Rico (Bayamón)

For a meeting of Caribbean and Central American women theologians.

National Interfaith Hospitality Networks (Summit, N.J.)

\$208,000

\$37,620

To strengthen the effectiveness of congregation-based volunteers who work with low-income people.

New York, City University of \$140,100

For an interdenominational study of Hispanic religious issues in the United States.

Southern Illinois University \$78,750

For a gathering of religious leaders organized by the university's Public Policy Institute.

Trinity Theological College (Ghana)

\$100,000

To establish an institute of African women in religion and culture.

Wellesley College

To study religious transnationalism.

World Conference on Religion and Peace (New York) \$360,800

To integrate a new association of religious women's organizations into the conference.

#### Other

Foundation-administered project \$500,000

To assess selected Foundation initiatives and lines of work.

Foundation of California State University, Monterey Bay (Seaside)

\$95,000

For an international conference on peacetime conversion of military bases.

Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor) \$500,000

For the Henry Ford Estate Fair.

# Overseas Programs Africa and the Middle East Eastern Africa

#### Religion

Cape Town, University of (South Africa) \$250,000

To study Islamic law in Africa by the Centre for Contemporary Islam.

### **Southern Africa**

### Teaching and scholarship

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$560,000

For administrative reform and social science development.

Eduardo Mondlane University (Mozambique)

\$70,000

For a social sciences program using CD-ROM's and the Internet.

### Access and equity

Forum for African Women Educationalists South Africa \$100,000

To promote gender equity in higher education.

Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust (South Africa)

\$125,000

For a regional consortium of higher education institutions.

### Administration and policy research

Centre for Education Policy Development Trust (South Africa)

\$100,000

To assess higher education associations.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$500,000

For research, training and advocacy.

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$25,000

For a workshop on library technology.

Foundation-administered project \$1.853

To enable Donald Ekong to serve as a resident scholar in Johannesburg.

South African Institute for Distance Education

\$100,000

For distance-education policy research and program development.

Unitech, Association of Public Relations Officers of Southern African Technikons and Universities (South Africa)

\$100,000

For fund-raising and public relations.

Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)

\$17,000

For research on a higher education information system.

Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

\$28,000

For conference planning on the future of the university.

### **Curriculum development**

Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

\$500,000

For curriculum development, staff diversity and training for governing councils.

For the Community-Higher Education Partnership Initiative in South African institutions, five grants:

Cape Town, University of \$70,000

Eastern Seaboard Association of Tertiary Institutions Trust \$65,000

New York, City University of \$145,000

Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust

\$673,000

South African Graduates Development Association \$50,000

### Religion

Eyethu Imbali Trust (South Africa)

\$10,000

To study indigenous churches in the Eastern Cape.

### Middle East and North Africa

### Access and equity

Birzeit University (West Bank) \$250,000

For the university's women's studies program.

### Curriculum development

American University of Beirut (Lebanon)

\$236,000

For an assessment of academic programs.

### International studies

Foundation-administered project \$10,000

For technical assistance and training in electronic publishing and networking to policy research institutions in the Middle East.

### Asia India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### Teaching and scholarship

American Studies Research Centre (India)

\$500,000

To strengthen area studies.

Indian Association for Women's Studies

\$76,000

For core expenses and executive committee meetings.

### Indonesia

#### International studies

Australian National University \$100,000

To strengthen Asian studies in Asia.

Institute of International Education (New York) \$3,500,000

To enhance Asian scholarship and promote comparative study in the region.

### The Philippines

### Teaching and scholarship

Ateneo de Manila University \$30,000

To make historical photographs of the Philippine environment available on the Internet and on CD-ROM's for educational purposes.

#### Administration and policy research

Philippine Social Science Council \$30,000

For the fourth National Social Science Congress.

#### China

### Teaching and scholarship

Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences

\$175,000

To enable rural policy researchers trained abroad to work in Beijing.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$300,000

To promote scholarly exchanges.

Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

\$176,440

For a project on the development of the social sciences.

Johns Hopkins University \$246,466

For an electronic library system at the Hopkins-Nanjing Center.

Peking University \$250,000

To enable Chinese economists living abroad to work in a new policy institute in Beijing.

Peking University

\$45,110

For the third Senior National Seminar on Anthropology.

120

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

\$45,000

For two international symposiums on the development of Shanghai and the history of Chinese cities.

#### Vietnam and Thailand

### Teaching and scholarship

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$1,000,000

To create an international scholarship program in the social sciences for Vietnamese nationals.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$621,000

For core support for the ACLS Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam.

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York)

\$318,650

For staff training and visiting faculty members for the Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy.

# Chiang Mai University (Thailand)

\$1,000,000

For a new regional center for social sciences and sustainable development.

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$20,000

For a workshop on sustainable urban development in Ho Chi Minh City.

### Population Council (New York) \$6,000

For Vietnamese participation at the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences conference on labor mobility and migration.

Vietnam National University \$200,000

For an international conference on Vietnam studies.

Volunteers in Asia (Stanford, Calif.)

\$130,000

For volunteer English teachers in Vietnam.

For research, training and exchanges in the social sciences in Vietnam and Thailand, three grants:

Chiang Mai University (Thailand)

\$44,000

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities, Institute of Ethnology (Vietnam) \$75,500

Washington, University of \$20,000

For joint social science research and exchanges on urban poverty and migration in Vietnam, two grants:

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$130,000

Social Science Research Council (New York)

\$160,000

#### **Curriculum development**

Open University of Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam) \$60,000

For training, research and exchanges in gender studies.

### Latin America and Caribbean Andean Region and Southern Cone

### Teaching and Scholarship

Chile, University of \$500,000

For research, teaching and outreach programs on gender studies and reproductive health.

Chile, University of \$100,000

To strengthen the social sciences.

Frontier, University of the (Chile)

\$300,000

For the Institute of Indigenous Studies.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

\$298,000

For institutional strengthening.

Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

\$10,000

To support the management of a capital fund.

To improve research and teaching in history by incorporating gender and regional perspectives, two grants:

Pontifical Catholic University of Chile

\$165,000

Pontifical Catholic University of Chile

\$10,000

### Administration and policy research

Educational Forum (Peru) \$150,000

For a nationwide forum on education policy.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France) \$30,000

For case studies and regional seminars on Latin-American educational reform.

### Brazil

São Paulo, University of \$170,000

For a science education network in Latin America.

### Access and equity

José Bonifacio University \$222,000

For research on affirmative action at the university.

National Association of Postgraduate Teaching and Research in Education \$33,000

For a research competition on race and education.

### Administration and policy research

Bahia, Federal University of \$10,000

For research and training in participatory school management.

Center for the Selection of Candidates to Higher Education of Greater Rio

For teaching material, development and evaluation

Center for the Study of Education and Society \$10,000

\$150,000

To study youth and adult literacy skills.



A grant to the Research Foundation of the State University of New York in Albany will improve the international component of women's studies and the gender content of area studies. The university organized a conference of educators in Puerto Rico to plan a research and teaching agenda.



The Centre for Higher Education
Transformation has been helping
South African universities and
technikons learn about approaches
to campus diversity in terms of
students, staff members and courses.
The institutions are studying
the experiences of Foundationsupported efforts in India and the
United States.

Institute for Studies on Culture and Continuing Education \$100,000

For research on educational quality and grade repetition.

Minas Gerais, Federal University of \$250,000

For an interdisciplinary research group on educational assessment.

New York, City University of \$250,000

To evaluate educational quality enhancement programs in four Latin American countries.

São Paulo, University of \$200,000

To research teacher training and social responsibility in higher education.

For policy debates and for technical assistance to municipal educational systems, two grants:

National Association of Education Policy and Administration \$145,000 National Union of Municipal Education Officers \$220,000

### **Mexico and Central America**

### Teaching and scholarship

Arizona, University of (Tucson) \$380,000

For the North American Higher Education Collaborative

### Association of Borderlands Scholars (San Diego)

\$7,500

To help Mexican participants attend the association's annual conference.

# Carnegie Mellon University \$82,500

To enhance understanding of information technology at higher education and civil society institutions.

### Institute of International Education (New York) \$319,400

For graduate study in the social sciences.

Mexico, College of

\$2,000

To administer the Elsa Chaney Prize on Gender and Women.

### Profmex Consortium for Research on Mexico (Los Angeles)

\$10,000

For conference planning and circulation of research.

### San Diego Community College District

\$87,000

For a U.S.-Mexico exchange program in technical education.

### Texas, University of (Austin) \$350,000

To strengthen access to the Internet and other information resources in Latin America.

### International studies

California, University of (Los Angeles)

\$94,500

To study the impact of globalization on U.S.-Mexico cultural and educational relations

### Russia

### Teaching and scholarship

Centre for Economic Policy Research (England)

\$10,000

For an international workshop in transition economics.

### Civic Education Project (New Haven)

\$74,000

To study higher education reform in the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

# Eurasia Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

For an economic education and research program in Russia.

# European University of St. Petersburg

\$550,000

For this postgraduate institution.

# Moscow Public Science Foundation

\$713,000

For a national social science fellowship competition.

# Moscow State University \$64,240

To improve access to information resources in political science in Russia.

### New Economic School

\$409,000

To establish a research facility focusing on the role of government in economies in transition.

# Wisconsin, University of (Madison)

\$28,400

For an international conference on the crisis of the state in Africa and Eurasia.

### Grants to Individuals \$243,757

Total, Education, Knowledge and Religion \$77,294,237

SELECTED BODKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Albach, Philip.

International Higher Education.

Chestnut Hill, Mass.: Center for International Higher Education, Boston College, 1998.

Behrend, T.E. (ed.).

Katalog Induk Naskah-naskah Nusantara (Jilid 4): Perpustakaan Nasional Republik Indonesia (Master Catalogue of Indonesian Manuscripts: Volume 4: National Library of Indonesia).

Jakarta, Indonesia: Obor Foundation and École Française d'Extrême Orient, 1998.

Bodily, Susan J.

Lessons from New American Schools' Scale-Up Phase: Prospects for Bringing Designs to Multiple Schools.

Santa Monica, Calif.: RAND Education, 1998.

Costello, Cynthia B., Shari E. Miles, and Anne J. Stone.

The American Woman 1999–2000: A Century of Change— What's Next?

New York: W.W. Norton and Co., 1998.

Critical Foundations in Arts and Sciences.

Durham: North Carolina Central University, 1998.

Cross, Michael, et al.

Diversity and Unity: The Role of Higher Education in Building Democracy.

Cape Town: Maskew Miller Longman, 1998.

Darling-Hammond, Linda.

Doing What Matters Most: Investing in Quality Teaching.

Washington, D.C.: National Commission on Teaching and America's Future, 1997.

Educação and Sociedade (Education and Society).

Quarterly Magazine on Education Science, No. 61.

Shanem, Eli.

Democracia: Uma Grande Escola (Democracy: A Big School).

São Paulo, Brazil: Ação Educativa, 1998.

Gittell, Marilyn J., et al.

Strategies for School Equity: Creating Productive Schools in a Just Society.

New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998.

Glennan, Thomas K. Jr.

New American Schools After Six Years.

New York: RAND Education, 1998.

Handley, Claire V., and Robert A. Kronley.

Miles to Go: A Report on Black Students and Postsecondary Education in the South.

Atlanta: Southern Education Foundation (SEF), 1998.

Kwiatkowski, Michael

Debating Alternative Teacher Certification: A Trial by Achievement.

Claremont, Calif.: Tomas Rivera Policy Institute, 1998.

McGrath Donnis et al

"Creating and Benefiting from Institutional Collaboration: Models for Success"

New Directions for Community Colleges, Vol. XXVI, No. 3. Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1998. McMeekin, R.W.

Education Statistics in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Development Bank Sustainable Development Department Education Unit, 1998.

ferisoris, Tamie.

Reaping the Benefits, Defining the Public and Private Value of Going to College. The New Millennium Project on Higher Education Costs, Pricing and Productivity.

Washington, D.C.: Institute for Higher Education Policy, 1998.

Morales, Roberto (ed.).

Universidad y pueblos indígenas (The University and Indígenous Peoples).

Temuco, Chile: Instituto de Estudios Indígenas, Universidad de la Frontera, 1998.

Phillips, Lynn.

The Girls Report: What We Know and Need to Know About Growing Up Female.

New York: National Council for Research on Women, 1998.

Quinteiro, Jucirema:

A Realidade das Escolas nas Grandes Metrópoles (The Reality of School in Big Cities).

Río de Janeiro: Instituto de Estudos da Cultura e Educação Continuada, 1908.

Revista Brasileira de Política e Administração da Educação (Brazilian Magazine on Educational Polícies and Administration).

Brasilia: ANPAE, 1997.

Take This Job and Love It! Making the Mid-Career Move to Teaching.

Belmont, Mass.: Recruiting New Teachers, 1998.

Working Paper Series: Language and Culture—Migration and the Nation-State—Rethinking Development and the Environment.

New Flaven: Yale Center for International and Area Studies, 1998.

SELECTED VIDEOS

Crossing Borders: A Cuban Returns.

Dominguez Hills: California State University, 1998.

Lost in Translation: Latinos, Schools and Society.

Alexandria, Va.: The Merrow Report, PBS feed, 1998.

Systemic Change in Inner-City Public Schools.

Durham, N.C.: Video Dialog (VDI) for Project GRAD: Graduation Really Achieves Dreams, 1998.

Veterans of Hope: A Study in Diversity in Freedom and Social Justice Movements.

Denver: Gandhi-Hamer-King Center for the Study of Religion and Democratic Renewal, Iliff School of Theology, 1998.

# United States and Worldwide Programs

### **Artistic creativity and resources**

American Association of Museums (Washington, D.C.) \$12,500

For a hemispheric conference on the role of museums in communities.

Benton Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$500,000

To broaden access to new-media applications among arts and cultural organizations.

Ellington Fund (Washington, D.C.)

\$50,000

To establish an independent public high school of the arts.

Lincoln University

\$140,000

For a program in art history and museum studies with the Barnes Foundation.

Theatre Communications Group (New York)

\$350,000

To merge the International Theatre Institute of the United States into the Theatre Communications Group.

Women's World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development (New York) \$150,000

For the international component of a program on the censorship of women writers.

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Asia, two grants:

California, University of (Los Angeles) \$600,000

Northwest Asian American Theatre (Seattle)

\$375,000

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Latin America, three grants:

Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center (San Antonio)

\$650,000

Institute of International Education (New York) \$50,000

Miami-Dade Community College

\$600,000

To sponsor U.S.-based collaborations with performing artists of Africa, six grants:

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (Washington, D.C.)

\$600,000

Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

\$685,000

Kings Majestic Corporation (Brooklyn, N.Y.) \$265,000

Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center (Indianapolis)

\$100,000

New Jersey Center for Performing Arts Corporation (Newark)

\$100,000

University Musical Society (Ann Arbor)

\$100,000

For projects linking artists from the United States, Africa, Asia and Latin America, five grants:

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$750,000

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$292,500

Institute of International Education (New York)

\$50,000

Meet the Composer (New York)

\$825,000

New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston)

\$292,500

To increase cultural policy research in the United States, three grants:

American Assembly (New York) \$50,000

Center for Arts and Culture (Washington, D.C.)

\$250,000

Grantmakers in the Arts (Seattle) \$105,000

For projects to expand the role of the arts in civic dialogue, four grants:

Americans for the Arts (Washington, D.C.)

\$100,000

Harvard University

\$1,500,000

Harvard University

\$250,000

Harvard University \$125,000

For the Working Capital Fund, a national project to strengthen leading minority arts and cultural institutions, two grants:

Minneapolis Foundation

\$405,000

Minneapolis Foundation

\$95,000

For the Cultural Facilities Fund, a national program to help arts organizations develop and manage facilities, two grants:

Nonprofit Facilities Fund (New York)

\$500,000

Nonprofit Facilities Fund (New York)

\$250,000

# Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive (South Africa) \$475,000

For an electronic network of African cultural institutions.

International African Institute (England)

\$100,000

For two conferences on culture and development in Africa.

New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations (New York)

\$1,000,000

To strengthen the capacity of the Schomburg Center for Research in Black

Paul Robeson Foundation (Brooklyn, N.Y.)

\$100,000

To mount an exhibition and acquire audio-visual materials.

Tulane University

\$60,000

For a film about the jazz funeral tradition in New Orleans.

### Media and public policy

Africa News Service (Durham, N.C.)

\$200,000

For a distribution service featuring news from Africa.

American Documentary (New York)

\$600,000

For media projects promoting improved relations among ethnic, racial, religious and other groups.

Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.) \$25,000

For a conference and a report by independent producers from media arts centers.

ATV Associates (New York) \$850,000 For the PBS series "Media Matters."

Camera News (New York)

For a documentary film on the black press.

Civil Rights Project (Boston) \$100,000

For long-term planning.

Foundation-administered project \$150,000

To survey current research in media studies.

Foundation-administered project \$75,000

To monitor and coordinate media projects.

124

Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (Evanston, Ill.) \$180,000

To analyze news media coverage of religion in the Chicago area.

Groupe de Recherche et d'Echanges Technologiques (France)

\$48,000

For planning activities of the Mediafrican Partners Network.

Internews Network (Arcata, Calif.)

\$100,000

For two pilot installments of the interactive TV news series "Vis-à-Vis."

National Video Resources (New York)

\$100,000

For media projects promoting improved relations among ethnic, racial, religious and other groups.

New York Foundation for the Arts

\$100,000

To support public interest programming by the Web Development Fund.

New York University

\$212,000

To study the history of news media coverage of non-Western religions practiced in the United States.

Tides Center (San Francisco) \$150,000

For activities related to media technology and telecommunications.

To improve news coverage of minority groups, nine grants:

Bay Area Institute (San Francisco)

\$300,000

Children Now (Oakland, Calif.)

\$200,000

Columbia University

\$330,000

Columbia University

\$25,000

Communications
Consortium Media Center

(Washington, D.C.)

\$400,000

The Progressive (Madison, Wis.) \$200,000

Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education (Oakland, Calif.) \$1,065,000

San Francisco State University \$700,000

Support Center for Nonprofit Management (San Francisco) \$650,000

To promote professional standards and ethics in journalism, four grants:

Columbia University

\$35,000

Emory University

\$100,000

Maryland, University of (Adelphi)

\$200,000

Radio and Television News Directors Foundation (Washington, D.C.)

\$200,000

For telecommunications projects that benefit Native Americans, four grants:

National Indian

Telecommunications Institute (Santa Fe, N.M.)

\$125,000

Native American Public Telecommunications (Lincoln, Neb.)

\$150,000

Nihewan Foundation (Kapaa, Hawaii)

\$150,000

Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.)

\$125,000

### Overseas Programs Africa and Middle East Eastern Africa

### Artistic creativity and resources

Kenya Drama/Theatre and Education Association

\$75,000

For theater companies to participate in an international meeting in Kisumu.

Kuona Trust (Kenya) \$200,000

To advance visual arts and community outreach in East Africa.



# Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Kenya Film Producers Association

\$200,000

For a film promoting cultural identity and gender awareness in East Africa.

### Media and public policy

Foundation-administered project \$275,000

For the East Africa Media and Public Policy Initiative.

### **Southern Africa**

### **Artistic creativity and resources**

Mozambique, Government of \$150,000

For capacity-building and the creation of a ballet on forest management.

Music Academy of Gauteng (South Africa)

\$55,000

For a jazz academy.

Social Education Group of Manica (Mozambique)

\$50,400

For communications programs in governance and development.

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

District Six Museum Foundation (South Africa)

\$100,000

For general support and work on the history of forced removals.

The Bay Area Video Coalition in San Francisco, the nation's largest nonprofit media arts center, received help to acquire a new building from the Cultural Facilities Fund, a Foundation-supported program that improves the financial health of arts organizations.



Deborah Whitley of Maryland (left) and Sima Daad of Iran share their experiences as part of "Vis-à-Vis," a television series supported by the Foundation that uses video-conferencing to link Americans with people in other countries.

# Icon Entertainment \$30,000

For a documentary film on South African history.

### **West Africa**

### **Artistic creativity and resources**

Independent Television Producers Association of Nigeria \$148,500

For a training program in television production.

Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts (Nigeria)

\$80,000

For a program of youth education, artistic expression and empowerment in relation to environmental rights.

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Ibadan, University of (Nigeria)

For research on culture and contemporary life

Jadeas Trust (Nigeria) \$100,000

For a documentary film on Nigerian culture.

### Other

Performance Studio Workshop (Nigeria)

\$200,000

To teach theater skills to community service and advocacy organizations.

#### Middle East and North Africa

### Artistic creativity and resources

Al-Fawanis Theater Group (Jordan)

\$100,000

For a regional festival of nongovernmental theater troupes.

American Association for Upper Egypt (Glendora, Calf.) \$50,000

To establish a traditional performing arts center for children in the Minia governorate.

Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt

\$100,000

For education and performance programs.

Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt

\$100,000

For a community theater project in Cairo.

Jesuits' and Brothers' Benevolent Association (Egypt)

\$50,000

To establish a children's art center.

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Al-Mamal Foundation (East Jerusalem)

\$100,000

For a network of community centers and to publish a cultural bulletin in East Jerusalem.

Egypt, Government of (on behalf of the Friends of Environment and Development Association) \$100.000

To restore historic monuments and to improve public services in Cairo.

Khartoum, University of (Sudan) \$390,000

To establish an archive of traditional music.

New York University

\$30,000

For a conference called "Guardians of Monuments and Memory: Case Studies in Urban Conservation and Museums in the Middle East."

Sabreen Music Institute (East Jerusalem)

\$80,000

For a youth club in Jerusalem's old city.

### Asia

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### **Artistic creativity and resources**

Hyderabad, University of (India) \$230,000

To establish a folk culture studies center.

India Foundation for the Arts \$1,000,000

For endowment support.

Madurai Kamaraj University (India)

\$175,000

To develop folklore studies with an emphasis on gender and crafts in Tamil Nadu.

Mozhi: A Trust for Resource Development in Language and Culture (India)

\$200,000

For endowment support.

National Folklore Support Centre (India)

\$485,000

To establish a resource center for Indian folklore.

Orient Foundation (Seattle) \$110,000

For new-media technology.

### Media and public policy

Centre for the Study of Culture and Society (India)

\$200,000

For research in media studies and a media archive.

Directorate of Film Festivals (India)

\$73,000

For an international film festival.

Federation of Film Societies of India

\$27,000

For two seminars on Indian cinema.

Institute of Development Studies (England)

\$161,950

To study media in South Asia.

### Indonesia

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Arts Council of Jakarta \$65,000

For an arts appreciation outreach program.

### Asialink Centre (Australia) \$40,000

For internships in cultural management for visiting Indonesians.

### Asian Cultural Council (New York)

\$135,600

For fellowships and training programs in performing arts scholarship and cultural management.

### Diocese of Agats

\$37,000

To document museum artifacts and to publish a bilingual catalogue.

# Foundation-administered project \$150,000

For information sharing, documentation workshops and meetings on cultural activities.

# Foundation for Management Education and Development \$250,000

For a management training program for cultural organizations.

# Gadjah Mada, University of

For a graduate studies program for performance studies students.

# Radio France Internationale (France)

\$25,300

For training in musical production and broadcasting for visiting Indonesian ethnomusicologists and radio producers.

## Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia

For public lectures on performing arts.

### Taman Budaya Jawa Tengah Di Surakarta

\$30,000

\$9,000

For audio-visual documentation of performing artists.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

For two performing artist residencies in Indonesia.

### Yayasan Puskat

\$377,400

For training, production and promotion of traditional arts programming through broadcast media.

### Media and public policy

Human Rights Watch (New York)

\$45,000

For participation of Southeast Asian journalists in international meetings on freedom of expression.

### Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi \$400,000

For a publishing subsidy program.

### Yayasan Obor Indonesia \$16,000

For a publishers' book fair.

### China

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

China Folklore Photographic Association

\$80,000

For an international event focusing on folklore.

### Columbia University

\$450,000

To develop the arts and cultures of ethnic minorities in Yunnan province, southwest China.

### Music Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Arts

To preserve the traditional music of China's ethnic minorities.

Yunnan Polytechnic University, Regional Development Research Institute

\$51,202

To preserve and improve traditional villages in rural China.

### Vietnam and Thailand

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$80,000

For research on customary law practices among minority groups.

### National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

\$49,500

For collaborations between the Vietnam Museum of Ethnology and Craft Link.

### Vietnam Feature Film Studio \$5,000

For a documentary on the changing minority cultures in Vietnam's central highlands.

### Vietnam, Government of (Department of Performing Arts) \$80,000

For a regional workshop on performing arts in Asian countries and for a contest for playwrights.

For theater exchanges between Vietnam and the United States, two grants:

Pacific University

\$55,000

Vietnam, Government of (Vietnam Theatre Company)

\$45,000

For workshops for writers on copyrights and other issues, two grants:

Vietnam Writers' Association \$23,000

William Joiner Foundation (Boston)

\$5,000

### Latin America and Caribbean Brazil

### **Cultural preservation and vitality**

Network for Human Development \$100,000

For research on women's roles in Brazilian

### **Mexico and Central America**

### Cultural preservation, vitality and interpretation

Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum (Tucson)

\$150,000

To address issues of cultural and biological diversity in the U.S.-Mexico border desert region.

### Brown University

\$50,000

To study contemporary implications of pre-Columbian writing and culture of Mesoamerica.

### Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)

\$25,000

For photography training, an exhibition, publications and an archival program on indigenous culture and life.



The Women's Public Association,
Femina, received a grant to organize a
festival in the Republic of Tatarstan
for Russian television programs that
focus on issues of importance to
women. Femina is also researching
the portrayal of women on Russian
television.

### Media, Arts and Culture

Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology (Mexico)

\$16,000

For technical assistance and training in photography.

Culture of the Mayan Indians \$57,000

For this cultural group in the Mexican state of Chiapas.

Femap Foundation (El Paso) \$75,000

For a culture and arts program in the U.S.-Mexico border region.

National Autonomous University of Mexico

\$50,000

For an international exhibition of architecture.

### Russia

### **Artistic creativity and resources**

Higher School of Scriptwriters and Film Directors

\$17,000

For a postgraduate course in film.

State Hermitage Museum Foundation of Canada \$242,300

To preserve the museum's art collection.

Grants to Individuals \$128,210

Total, Media, Arts and Culture \$30,264,712



Friends of the Environment and Development Association in Cairo supports ways to involve factory owners, workers and residents of the densely populated Al Gamalia district in reducing levels of pollution and protecting ancient monuments while insuring the prosperity of the city's vibrant manufacturing sector.

#### CRITICIES RESORT ARTHURS AND REPORT

"A Different World: Children's Perceptions of Race and Class in the Media."

Oakland, Calif.: Children Now, 1998.

"American Journalism Review"

University of Maryland Foundation, 1998.

"Berita MSPI" (Newsletter of the Indonesian Performing Arts Society).

Bandung: Masyarakat Seni Pertunjukan Indonesia, 1998.

"Columbia Journalism Review"

New York: Columbia University, 1998.

Devung, G. Simon.

Adat dan Kelestarian Sumber Daya Alam Di Daerah Sungai Bahau Kawasan Taman Nasional Kayan Mentarang (Traditional Custom and Natural Resource Preservation in the Bahau River Area, Kayan Mentarang National Park). Samarinda (East-Kalimantan): World Wide Fund for

"Extral"

New York: Fairness and Accuracy in Reporting, 1998.

Hulstrand, laner

Paul Robeson, Bearer of a Culture, Exhibition Catalog.

New York: Jericho Productions, 1998.

Investing in Diversity.

Washington, D.C.: Aspen Institute, 1998.

Morrimer, David H.

The Arts and the Public Purpose.

New York: American Assembly, 1998.

"News Watch"

San Francisco State University, 1998.

Sanros, J. Teles, and L. Sansome.

Ritmos em Transito—Socio-Antropologia da Musica Baiana (Rhythms in Change: Social-Anthropology of Bahian Music). São Paulo, Brazil: Editora Dynamis, 1998.

Sorensen, Kim Worm (ed.)

People and Plants of Kayan Mentarang.

London: World Wide Fund for Nature, 1997.

Tikhanova, V.A.

Творчество и быт ГУЛАГа (Art and Life in the GULAG).

Moscow: Publishing House "Zvenya", 1998.

Widoyo SP, Bambang,

Gapit: 4 Naskah Drama Berbahasa Jawa (Gapit: 4 Playscripts in Javanese Language).

Solo, Indonesia: Taman Budaya Jawa Tengah, 1998.

Women in Theatre: Mapping the Source of Power.

New York: Women's Project and Productions, 1998.

### SELECTED CD-ROMS

### Inroads Africa.

New York: Arts International, Institute of International Education and Brooklyn, N.Y.: Kings Majestic Corporation, 1998.

### SELECTED COMPACT DISKS

### Living on Earth.

Cambridge, Mass: World Media Foundation, 1998.

### Radio Series: Latino USA.

University of Texas at Austin, 1998.

### Ushikwapo Shikamana.

New York: Population Communications International, 1998.

### Will the Circle Be Unbroken: A Radio Documentary of the Civil Rights Movement.

Atlanta: Southern Regional Council, 1998.

### SELECTED FILMS

Alston, Macky.

### Family Name.

New York: Opelika Productions, 1998.

### A Woman's Place.

Maryland Public Television, 1998.

### Behind the Veil.

Arcata, Calif.: Internews Network, 1998.

### Black and Blue.

Arcata, Calif.: Internews Network, 1998.

### Israeli Video Diaries.

New York: Tamouz Media, 1998.

### Visionaries.

New York: Foundation for Civil Society, 1998.

### PHOTO EXHIBIT

### Through a Child's Eye.

Kenya: Mathare Youth Sports Association, 1998.

### TELEVISION

### Africans in America.

Boston: WGBH, 1998.

### Amazing Music-Jazz.

Dallas Symphony Association, 1998.

### New California Media.

San Francisco: Bay Area Institute (Pacific News Service), 1998.

#### SELECTED VIDEO

### African Exchange—Artists in Dialogue.

Indianpolis: Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center, 1998.

### Blacks and Jews.

Berkeley, Calif.: Snitow-Kaufman, 1998.

### Brown Bag Lunch.

Indianapolis: Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center, 1998.

### Carry Your Burden.

Kenya: Worldview, 1998.

### Elegba Crossing: Journey of a Spirit.

Indianapolis: Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center, 1998.

### Gerak Pegambuhan Batuan (Movements of Gambuh Dance-theatre from Batuan).

Bali: Wianta Foundation, 1998.

# Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project; "One Neighborhood—Many Voices."

Chicago Historical Society, 1998.

# Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project; "Our Hope, Our Struggle."

Chicago Historical Society, 1998.

### Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project; "The Past and the Promise."

Chiese Diseased Section 1995

### Neighborhoods: Keepers of Culture Project; "Rooting/Uprooting: The West Side."

Chicago Historical Society, 1998.



American Place Theatre To develop a theater training program for college graduates.

American Red Cross in Greater New York

For a computer-training program for children.

Bread and Roses Cultural Project For cultural activities for residents of west midtown.

Center for Children and Families For activities at this mental health clinic specializing in family issues.

Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City To expand computer-training services.

52nd Street Project For theater and literacy programs for youth.

Fountain House To start a microcredit loan program for mentally handicapped adults.

God's Love We Deliver To provide meals for homebound people with AIDS.

Hartley House For social services in the Clinton community. Hetrick-Martin Institute
To establish a housing facility for homeless
gay and lesbian youth.

Japan Society
For performances of Japanese marionette theater.

New 42nd Street To enable students from public schools to attend theater performances.

Project Renewal For training programs for homeless mentally handicapped adults.

United Neighbors of East Midtown
To fund senior citizens' services.

Urban Pathways For staff training in managed care for homeless adults.

Volunteer Consulting Group To strengthen the leadership capability of trustees serving on nonprofit boards.

Young Men's Christian Association of Greater New York For an employment skills training program at Norman Thomas High School.

Total, Good Neighbor Grants \$255,000

### **Program Assistants**

Eighteen recent graduates of law schools and master's degree programs have been selected for two-year assignments as program assistants at the Foundation.



Standing, from left: Hisham Elkoustaf, Karin Hardy,
Jeremy Black, Kurt Low, Jermaine Jones, Catherine Feingold and
Perrin Wicks. Seated, middle row: Diana Lin, Gabi Kupfer,
Armando Mota, Leslie Ito, Shelley Davis, Elise Donovan and
Ericka Beckman. Seated, front row: Natasha Borges Sugiyama
and Vandana Tripathi. Not shown: Sean Neill and
Melissa Wavelet.

Introduction to Financial Statements

Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Activities

Statement of Cash Flows

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Accountants

Historical Summary

### Introduction to Financial Statements

### **Budget and Investment Policy**

The Foundation's budget and investment policies are intended to serve the Foundation's basic charitable and educational purposes. It is anticipated that, for many years to come, the Foundation will play an important role in addressing societal problems and challenges in the United States and around the world. This role includes helping to develop, test and support new ideas and innovative projects. To enable the Foundation to continue to perform this function and to effectively pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the Foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns over time and avoid sharp drops in spending from year to year, while preserving the real value of the investment portfolio.

The Foundation budgets on a two-year cycle. The Foundation's budget is based on the higher of two benchmarks. The first is an internally derived formula equal to 5.8 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio over the previous 36-month period. The second benchmark is the spending level that is adequate to satisfy both the federally mandated payout requirement and the special distribution requirement that enables the Foundation to convert excise tax savings into additional grant disbursements. The Foundation maintains a balanced and diversified portfolio, which includes equities and fixed income securities (both U.S. and international), venture capital and equity partnerships.

### Investments

The Foundation's investment portfolio was valued at \$9.5 billion at the end of fiscal 1998 versus \$9.4 billion at the close of fiscal 1997. The return on the total portfolio for the year was 6.8 percent and the annualized return over the past three years was 15.3 percent. A sharp global equity market decline impacted the portfolio value during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year. Large capitalization U.S. equities were the strongest performing major asset class for the year. International stock markets had mixed performance, with European markets up while Japan and emerging markets declined significantly. Fixed income securities did well during the year, particularly long-term U.S. Treasury bonds.

The Foundation's U.S. equities returned 10.9 percent versus 9.1 percent for the Standard and Poor's 500 Index, fixed income returned 9.2 percent, private equities 24.6 percent and international equities declined by 17.0 percent. The following table shows the asset allocation of the Foundation portfolio at the end of fiscal 1998 compared to fiscal 1997. Assets were shifted out of equities into U.S. fixed income during the fiscal year.

### **Portfolio Components**

As of September 30

	1998		1	997
	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total	Market value (in millions)	Percent of total
U.S. equities	\$ 4,521.1	47.6%	\$4,691.1	49.7%
Int'l. equities	1,169.6	12.3	1,651.8	17.5
Total public equities	5,690.7	59.9	6,342.9	67.2
Private equities	907.8	9.5	675.0	7.2
Total equities	6,598.5	69.4	7,017.9	74-4
U.S. fixed income	2,071.6	21.8	1,550.9	16.4
Int'l. fixed income	451.0	4.8	439.9	4.7
Short-term investments	380.1	4.0	424.I	4.5
Total fixed income	2,902.7	30.6	2,414.9	25.6
	\$ 9,501.2	100.0%	\$9,432.8	100.0%

### **Income and Expenditures**

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to \$1,087 million in fiscal 1998, compared to \$1,005 million in fiscal 1997. Dividends and interest income totaled \$341 million, or \$84 million above fiscal 1997. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were \$517 million, representing an increase of \$83 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were \$21 million, representing a 3.4 percent increase over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were \$23 million.

### Program-Related Investments (PRI's)

Each year the Foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the Foundation's interest. (See list, page 65.) The Trustees have earmarked up to \$160 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 1998, \$130 million in investments and \$115,000 in guarantees were outstanding and \$18.5 million in funding commitments were in process.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of \$13 million were made, and \$13 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of \$7.5 million and investment income of \$1.7 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 1998 and 1997.

### **Program-Related Investment Summary**

	1998	1997
Investments and guarantees outstanding, beginning of fiscal year	(in tho \$124,609	nusands) \$123,125
Activity during year:  —Investments disbursed  —Principal repaid and guarantees expired*  —Investments written off	13,000 (7,456) (26)	8,250 (6,717) (49)
Investments and guarantees* outstanding, end of fiscal year Commitments for investments	130,127	124,609
Total investments, guarantees* and commitments outstanding	\$148,610	\$143,092
Allowance for possible losses	\$ 24,191	\$ 23,079
Program development and support**	s 1,881	\$ 1,898
Investment income received	\$ 1,736	\$ 1,351

<sup>\*</sup>Guarantees of \$115,000 were outstanding at the end of fiscal 1998 and 1997. A total of \$300,000 of guarantees expired in fiscal 1997.

### Federal Excise Tax and Payout Requirement

The Internal Revenue Code imposes on private foundations an excise tax equal to 2 percent on net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent when the Foundation meets certain distribution requirements. In fiscal 1998 the Foundation was again able to satisfy the distribution requirement and thus reduce the excise tax from 2 percent to 1 percent by converting the tax savings into additional qualifying distributions (grant payments). For fiscal 1998 the tax is estimated to be \$10.1 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the Foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of \$177 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The Foundation had qualifying distributions of \$533.5 million in fiscal 1998, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$50.7 million.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

# Statement of Financial Position

-				*			
Se	ti t	293	22	ы	μ÷	2	
200	N.A	20.0	m	953	100	D.	м

	1998	1997
	(in the	ousands)
Assets		
Investments, at market	\$9,501,240	\$9,432,772
Cash		
includes interest-bearing accounts of \$190		
(\$242 at September 30, 1997)	1,175	1,091
Federal excise tax receivable	850	952
Other receivables and assets	6,753	6,302
Program-related investments,		
net of allowances for possible losses of \$24,191		
(\$23,079 at September 30, 1997)	105,820	101,414
Fixed assets, at cost, net of		
accumulated depreciation of \$36,929		
(\$32,577 at September 30, 1997)	39,099	35,928
	\$ 9,654,937	\$ 9,578,459
Liabilities and unrestricted fund balance		
Unpaid grants	\$ 151,367	\$ 129,836
Payables and other liabilities	53,936	68,770
Deferred federal excise tax liability	23,397	27,806
	228,700	226,412
Unrestricted fund balance		
Appropriated	20,675	11,817
Unappropriated	9,405,562	9,340,230
	9,426,237	9,352,047
	\$ 9,654,937	\$ 9,578,459
See Nates to Financial Statements		

# Statement of Activities

For the year ended September 30

	1998	1997
	(in thousands)	
Income		
Dividends	\$ 177,448	\$ 118,515
Interest	163,880	138,046
Realized appreciation on investments, net	745,641	748,279
Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation		
on investments, net	(440,854)	886,162
	646,115	1,891,002
Expenditures		
Program activities:		
Grants approved	460,854	383,034
Direct conduct of charitable activities	14,255	11,791
Program support	40,608	38,404
Provision for possible losses on		
program-related investments	1,138	204
	516,855	433,433
General management	21,138	20,425
Expenses incurred in the production of income	22,822	22,790
Provision (benefit) for federal excise tax		
Current	10,100	9,500
Deferred	(4,409)	8,862
Depreciation	5,419	4,984
	571,925	499,994
Change in unrestricted fund balance	74,190	1,391,008
Unrestricted fund balance at beginning of year	9,352,047	7,961,039
Unrestricted fund balance at end of year	\$9,426,237	\$9,352,047

See Notes to Financial Statements

# Statement of Cash Flows

For the	vear	ended	Septemi	ber 30

	1998	1997	
	(in thousands)		
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Change in unrestricted fund balance	\$ 74,190	\$1,391,008	
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted fund balance to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Unrealized depreciation (appreciation) on	440,854	(886,162)	
investments			
Depreciation	5,419	4,984	
Provision for possible losses on program- related investments	1,138	204	
Deferred (benefit) provision for federal excise taxes		8,862	
Decrease (increase) in current federal	11.1.20		
excise tax receivable	102	(2)	
(Increase) decrease in other receivables and assets	(451)	896	
Loans disbursed for program-related investments	(13,000)	(8,250)	
Repayments of program-related investments	7,456	6,417	
Grant approvals	460,854	383,034	
Grant payments	(439,323)	(387,783)	
(Decrease) increase in payables and other liabilities	(14,834)	5,858	
Net cash provided by operations	517,996	519,066	
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of investments	8,880,448	6,005,040	
Purchase of investments	(9,389,770)	(6,516,327)	
Purchase of fixed assets	(8,590)	(7,516)	
Net cash used by investing activities	(517,912)	(518,803)	
Net increase in cash	84	263	
Cash at beginning of year	1,091	828	
Cash at end of year	\$ 1,175	\$ 1,091	

See Notes to Financial Statements

### Notes to Financial Statements

September 30, 1998

### Note 1 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of The Ford Foundation (the Foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

Investments Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 90 days.or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Events affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time their prices are determined and the close of the Foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the calculation of the fair value when the particular event materially affects such net asset value.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Investment related receivables and payables are included in the accompanying Statement of Financial Position as part of Investments at market. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

Cash Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

Program-Related Investments The Foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are presented at net realizable value based on historical experience of these types of loans.

**Fixed Assets** Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the Foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, and furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements, 3 to 15 years.

**Expenditures and Appropriations** Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval by the Board of Trustees or the President of the Foundation. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in Appropriated Unrestricted Fund Balance.

Taxes The Foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the Foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The Foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

**Risks and Uncertainties** The Foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Note 2 Investments

Investments held at September 30 were as follows:

1998		19	97
Market Value (in thou	Cost sands)	Market Value (in tho	Cost usands)
\$ 5,858,063	s 3,687,669	\$6,406,682	\$3,738,260
2,561,820	2,490,865	2,045,000	2,057,342
315,652	328,220	357,591	362,381
765,705	654,765	623,499	494,214
\$ 9,501,240	\$ 7,161,519	\$9,432,772	\$ 6,652,197
	Market Value (in thou \$ 5,858,063 2,561,820 315,652 765,705	Market Value Cost (in thousands)  \$ 5,858,063 \$ 3,687,669  2,561,820 2,490,865  315,652 328,220  765,705 654,765	Market Value (in thousands)         Cost (in thousands)         Market Value (in thousands)           \$ 5,858,063         \$ 3,687,669         \$6,406,682           2,561,820         2,490,865         2,045,000           315,652         328,220         357,591           765,705         654,765         623,499

Included in investments at market are \$244.9 million and \$343 million of investment-related receivables and payables, respectively, in 1998 and \$186.9 million and \$236.6 million, respectively, in 1997.

The Foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in financial and currency markets. In addition, the Foundation enters into exchange traded U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to deliver U.S. Treasury Note securities on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon market value for the sole purpose of reducing the interest rate risk. As of September 30, 1998 and 1997, the Foundation had forward currency contracts with notional amounts totaling \$432.1 million and \$612.8 million, respectively, and U.S. Treasury Note futures contracts with notional amounts of so and \$6.6 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss in excess of the amount recognized in the statement of financial position, arising either from potential changes in market prices and in the case of forward currency contracts from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed. Changes in the value of open futures contracts are recognized as realized gains or losses.

Note 3 Fixed assets

At September 30, fixed assets comprised:

	1998	1997
	(in thousands)	
Land	\$ 3,736	\$ 3,736
Buildings, net of accumulated depreciation of \$17,176,000 in 1998 and \$16,034,000 in 1997	14,663	15,702
Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold Improvements, net of accumulated depreciation of \$19,752,000 in		
1998 and \$16,542,000 in 1997	20,700	16,490
	\$39,099	\$35,928

### Note 4 Provision for Federal Excise Tax

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income (principally interest, dividends and net realized capital gains, less expenses incurred in the production of investment income). This tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In 1998 and 1997, the Foundation satisfied these requirements and is therefore eligible for the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 1 percent rate in 1998 and 1997) consists of a current provision on net investment income and a deferred provision (benefit) based on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments. The amount of excise taxes paid was \$11 million and \$9.5 million in 1998 and 1997, respectively.

### Note 5 Retirement Plans

Defined Benefit Pension Plan The Foundation's defined benefit pension plan, the Cash Balance Retirement Plan ("the Plan"), covers substantially all New York appointed employees (locally appointed staff are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The Plan is funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA). The major assumptions used to determine the projected benefit obligation and pension expense for 1998 and 1997 include the discount rate of 5% and 6.5%, respectively, the rate of increase in compensation levels of 6% and the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 7.0%.

The components of net periodic pension cost of the Plan for the periods ended September 30 are as follows:

1998	1997
(in thousand	
\$ 681	\$579
169	143
(200)	(149)
(30)	(40)
\$620	\$533
	\$ 681 169 (200) (30)

The funded status of the Plan at September 30 is as follows:

	1998	1997
	(in thousands)	
Actuarial present value of benefit obligations:		
Accumulated benefit obligations—vested	\$ 3,007	\$2,406
Additional benefits based on estimated future salary levels	372	297
Projected benefit obligation	3,379	2,703
Less: Plan assets at fair value	3,349	2,754
Projected benefit obligation in excess of (less than) plan assets	30	(51)
Unrecognized net transition asset	76	110
Unrecognized net loss	(254)	(87)
Prepaid pension cost	<u>\$ (148)</u>	<u>s (28)</u>

Nonpension Postretirement Benefits Effective October 1, 1995, the Foundation adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits Other than Pensions." SFAS 106 changes the practice of recording the cost for postretirement benefits on a "pay-as-you-go" basis by requiring the Foundation to accrue, during the years that the employee renders service, the expected cost of providing postretirement benefits to an employee and the employee's beneficiaries. The Foundation does not fund this obligation; therefore the SFAS 106 has no effect on the Foundation's cash flows.

Retirees with at least 5 years of service and who are at least age 55 are eligible for postretirement medical, dental and life insurance benefits.

The components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost for the periods ended September 30 are as follows:

	1998	1997
	(in thos	usands)
Service cost Interest cost on the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation	\$ 1,146 1,561	\$ 970 1,604
Net periodic postretirement benefit cost	\$2,707	\$ 2,574

The reconciliation of the Foundation's accumulated postretirement benefit obligation to the accrued postretirement benefit cost as of September 30 is as follows:

	1998	1997
Accumulated postretirement benefit obligation:	(în tho	usands)
Retirees	\$ 12,141	\$ 11,692
Fully eligible active plan participants	4,908	4,236
Other active plan participants	9,944	6,917
Total	26,993	22,845
Actuarial Loss	(3,348)	(807)
Accrued postretirement benefit cost	\$ 23,645	\$ 22,038

A discount rate of 6.25 percent and 7 percent, respectively, and a health-care cost trend rate of 8 percent and 9 percent, respectively, was used to measure the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of September 30, 1998 and 1997. The health-care cost trend rate is assumed to decrease ratably to 6 percent by the year 2000 and thereafter. Increasing the health-care cost trend rates by 1 percent for the year would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of September 30, 1998 by \$2,500,000, and the net postretirement benefit cost for the year then ended by \$261,000.

## Note 6 Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees

The Foundation is involved in several legal actions. The Foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the Foundation's financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the Foundation has outstanding loan guarantees of \$115,000 and is committed to provide \$18,483,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the Foundation is committed to additional funding of \$767,374,000 in private equity commitments.

# Report of Independent Accountants

### To the Board of Trustees of The Ford Foundation

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Ford Foundation at September 30, 1998 and 1997, its income, expenditures, and changes in unrestricted fund balance and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended September 30, 1998, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Foundation's management; our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards which require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for the opinion expressed above.

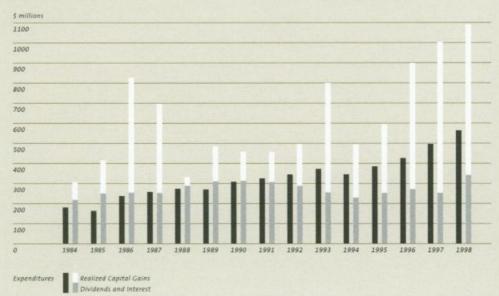
Pricumatentons Coopens LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP New York, New York November 20, 1998

PRICENATERHOUSE COPERS

# Historical Summary



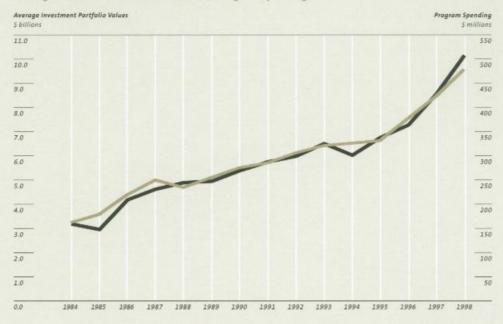


The chart above compares expenditures with realized income, which consists of dividends, interest and realized capital gains.

# **Fifteen Year Summary**

Fiscal Years 1984–1998 in millions		-					
	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	
Investments							
Market value at end of year	\$9,501.2	\$9,432.8	\$8,035.3	\$7,372.9	\$6,475.5	\$6,821.4	
Cost at end of year	7,161.5	6,652.2	6,140.9	5,692.2	5,471.2	5,360.3	
Increase (decrease) in unrealized appreciation on investments	(440.9)	886.2	213.8	676.3	(456.8)	36.8	
Realized capital gains	745.6	748.3	626.5	339.1	257.1	549.2	
Fund Balance at end of year	9,426.2	9,352.0	7,961.0	7,290.3	6,422.8	6,732.3	
Income and Expenditures							
Dividends and interest income	341.3	256.6	272.3	247.2	232.1	248.2	
Program activities	516.9	433-4	366.9	339-5	301.1	326.1	
Investment management, general management, depreciation and provision for current federal							
excise tax	59-5	57.7	53-5	48.9	45.3	46.2	

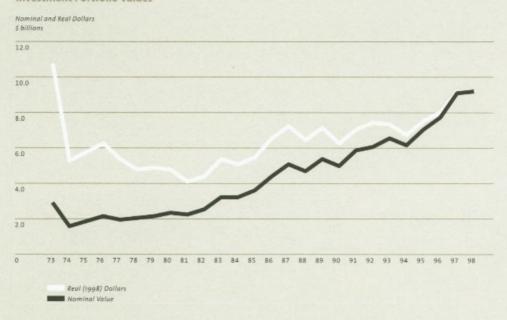
# Average Investment Portfolio Values and Program Spending



The gray line in the chart above shows the annual average value of the Foundation's investment portfolio over the past 15 years plotted on the left scale. The black line is the level of spending on program activities over the same period and is plotted on the right scale.

1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	
\$3,418.3	\$3,831.0	\$4,646.3	\$5,303.5	\$4,939.5	\$5,671.9	\$5,291.0	\$6,158.2	\$6,367.4	
2,992.6	3,228.3	3,837.3	4,241.5	4,317.6	4,510.5	4,663.3	4,792.7	4,943.0	
(197.5)	176.9	206.3	252.9	(440.0)	539-5	(533.8)	737.8	58.8	
92.4	177.7	576.8	440.4	49-7	163.4	140.2	146.7	208.5	
3,321.7	3,748.4	4,535.3	5,224.7	4,856.0	5,584.4	5,205.1	6,059.3	6,270.8	
217.8	246.1	252.7	251.7	289.1	306.9	314-4	303.4	284.8	
153.8	141.2	205.4	228.6	242.I	2.45.1	268.5	287.3	299.2	
28.9	29.4	39-4	32.4	29.9	33.6	37.0	39.1	40.8	

# **Investment Portfolio Values**



As this chart shows, although the Foundation's investment portfolio grew during the 1980s and 1990s, it has not reached its value in real terms of 25 years ago because of the effect of inflation and spending. During the past 25 years, the dollar lost 72 percent of its purchasing power as measured by the Consumer Price Index. During this same period, the Foundation disbursed about \$6.8 billion for program expenditures and operations.

# Communications and Archives

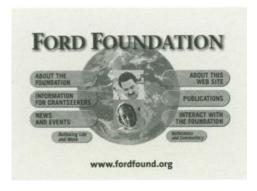
### Communications

The Office of Communications publishes and distributes a variety of free publications and disseminates a number of Foundation-supported videos and films. Videos may be purchased or rented. A catalogue listing these publications and videos, along with video prices and ordering information, is available free of charge.

Information about the Foundation's programs can be found in *Current Interests of the Ford Foundation*. A quarterly publication, the *Ford Foundation Report*, contains articles and reports related to the Foundation's work in the United States and abroad, as well as brief announcements of recent grants, publications and staff appointments.

To request publications or to be placed on the Foundation's mailing list, write to:

Ford Foundation Office of Communications Dept. A 320 East 43 Street New York, N.Y. 10017



The Foundation's Web site provides another source of information about its current interests, programs and organization. It includes past and present editions of the *Ford Foundation Report* and the Annual Report, and the catalogue of Foundation publications and videos.

### **Archives**

The Foundation maintains an archive of historical material relating to its activities, which may be consulted by researchers. Those interested in using the archives should apply in writing to the Archivist.



# Index

Agenda, 39, 82 Americans for Peace Now, 80 Association for Research on Agri-Aqua Development Coalition— Americans for the Arts, 124 Nonprofit Organizations and Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Mindanao, 96 Amnesty International, 82 Voluntary Action, 92 AIDS National Interfaith Network, 55 Nigerian Section, 83 Association for the Promotion of Women, 59 Abantu for Development, 95 Al-Ahram Center for Political and Amsterdam, University of, 59 Traditional Medicine, 55 Strategic Studies, 95 Anahuac University of the South, 40 Association for Women in Abhivyakti Media for Development, Alan Guttmacher Institute—A Andean Commission of Jurists, 86 Development, 36, 90 Corporation for Research, Policy ANNA (Association—No to Association Marocaine de Lutte Abring Foundation for the Rights of Children, 98 Analysis and Public Education, 56 Violence), 87 Contre le Sida, 58 Alexis de Tocqueville Institute, 82 An-Nisa Indonesia Foundation, 39, 59 Association of African Women for ABT Associates, 36 Al-Fawanis Theater Group, 126 Anusandhan Trust, 59 Research and Development, 54, 58 Academia Istropolitana Nova, 119 Alliance for Education, 118 Appalachian Mountain Club, 42 Association of American Colleges and Academy for Educational Alliance for Justice, 92 Appalshop, 116, 124 Universities, 116 Development, 55, 57, 90, 118 Accion International, 36, 65 Alliance of Micro-Enterprise Applied Research Center, 90 Association of Black Foundation Development Practitioners, 39 Arab Institute for Studies and Executives, 92 Acre, Federal University of, Foundation, 51 Al-Mamal Foundation, 126 Communication, 95 Association of Borderlands Scholars, Alternatives (Canada), 84 Arab Sociological Association, 95 Acronym Institute, 80 Alternatives and Social Participation Association of Citizen Advice Action Against Crime and Violence A.R.C. Arab Resource Collective Education Fund, 57 Processes, 40, 51 Limited, 58 Bureaus, 76 Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center, Archbishopric of Santiago for the Association of Rural Mozambican Action India, 59 Women, 47 Vicariate of Solidarity, 86 Actionaid (Kenya) Limited, 46 American Academy of Arts and Architects/Designers/Planners for Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Adalah: Legal Center for Arab Social Responsibility, 45 Chelyabinsk, 87 Sciences, 119 Minority Rights in Israel, 76 Association of the Bar of the City of Adolescent Health and Information American Assembly, 92, 119, 124 Area Studies: Crossing Borders, 119 Arias Foundation for Peace and New York Fund, 90 Project, 58 American Association for the Association of University Legal Aid Advancement of Science, 44 Human Progress, 80, 86 Adva Center, 90 Arizona, University of, Tucson, 43, 51, Institutions Trust, 82 Adventures in Health Educational American Association for Upper Association of Young Leaders Egypt, 126 and Agricultural Development, 57 Advocacy Institute, 94 American Association of Colleges for Arizona Education Association, 118 (Russia), 99 Teacher Education, 116 Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, 127 Association to Promote Social Afluentes, 62 Aforda Private Limited, 48 American Association of Museums, Arizona State University, 86 Organization and Networks, 99 Africa Fund, 81 Arkansas, State of, Little Rock, 89 Ateneo de Davao University, 60 American Bar Association Fund for Arms Control Association, 80 Ateneo de Manila University, 49, 96, Africa Leadership Foundation, 89 Justice and Education, 78, 97 Arts Council of Jakarta, 127 Africa News Service, 124 American Civil Liberties Union Atlanta Neighborhood Development Africa Policy Information Center, 81 Ashish Gram Rachna Trust, 59 Foundation, 56, 78 Africa Resources Trust, 47 Ashoka: Innovators for the Public, 47 Partnership, 45 American Council of Learned African-Caribbean Institute, 54 ASI Center, 99 ATV Associates, 124 Asia Foundation, 97 Societies Devoted to Humanistic Aurora, City of, 89 African Centre for Democracy and Studies, 85, 97, 116, 121 Asia Network for Small Scale Australian National University, 120 Human Rights Studies, 83 African Centre for Democratic American Council on Education, 116 Agricultural BioTechnologies, 48 Autonomous Technological Institute Governance, 89, 94 American Documentary, 124 Asialink Centre, 127 of Mexico, 82 African Centre for Technology American Indian Treaty Council Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Autonomous University of Philanthropy, 92 Information Center, 40 Chapingo, 51 Studies Limited, 46 African Council on Communication American Jewish Committee, 80, 116 Asian Cultural Council, 127 Avance, 54 American Land Institute, 45 Asian Institute for Rural Ayala Foundation, 85 Education, 93 African Economic Research American Museum of Natural Development, 95 Consortium, 46 History, 118 Asian Institute of Management, 96 American Place Theatre, 130 Asosiasi Perempuan Indonesia Untuk Bahia, Federal University of, 61, 121 African Medical and Research American Red Cross in Greater New Keadilan, 85 Balamand, University of, 58 Foundation, 82 Aspen Institute, 36, 54, 76, 90, 92, 94 York, 130 Balay Mindanaw Foundation, 96 African Network on Prevention and Aspira Association, 56 Protection Against Child Abuse American Sociological Association, BAOBAB, 78 Barnard College, 116, 119 56, 116 Association for Civil Rights in Israel, and Neglect, 83 American Studies Research Centre, Barry University, 116 African Research Association 76 Association for Education and Social Bay Area Institute, 125 Limited, 47 African Wildlife Foundation, 42, 46 American University, 76 Assistance, 40 Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration American University in Cairo, 47, 58 Association for Enterprise Corporation, 44 African Women and Child Information Network Limited, 58 American University of Beirut, 120 Opportunity, 36 BEES Trust, 39

Association for Progressive

Communications, 92

American Youth Policy Forum, 57

American Youth Work Center, 57

148

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group, 86 Aga Khan Foundation, 46

Beijing Community and Santa Barbara, 51 Center for Justice and International Central Himalayan Environment Development Promotion Society, Association, 48 Santa Cruz, 44, 119 Law, 76 California Budget Project, 92 Center for Law and Social Policy, 56 Central Institute of Prosecutor's Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital, 60 California Women's Law Center, 55 Center for Legal and Social Studies, Management, 97 Beijing Medical University, 60 Centre d'Études et de Recherches sur Camera News, 124 Beijing Sexuality Education and Center for Policy Alternatives, 76 Campinas, State University of, 61, 98 le Moyen-Orient Contemporain, 95 Research Association, 60 Canadian Committee to Protect Center for Population Studies, 40 Centre d'Etudes Français Sur La Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Journalists, 76 Center for Public Policy Studies, 98 Chine Contemporaine, 49 Canadian Council of Churches, 80 Center for Research and Higher Centre for Advanced Studies of Studies in Social Anthropology Benedictine Ministries Corporation, Cape Town, University of, 82, 120 African Society, 95 92 Carioca Institute of Criminology, 98 (Mexico), 127, 128 Centre for Advocacy and Research, 84 Centre for Basic Research, 93, 94 Benton Foundation, 124 Carnegie Endowment for Center for Research on the Berlin Information Center for International Peace, 79 Mesoamerica Region, 79, 86 Centre for Democracy and Carnegie Mellon University, 122 Center for Resource Economics, 42 Transatlantic Security, 80 Development, 89 Bethel New Life, 42 Carolina Alliance for Fair Center for Rural Affairs, 42 Centre for Development and Bhansali Trust, 59 Employment, 92 Center for Social and Cultural Conflict Management Studies, 83 Bioresources Development and Casa Atabex Ache, 55 Studies Antonio de Montesinos, 98 Centre for Economic Policy Conservation Programme, 43 Catholic Charities, Diocese of Center for Social Studies and Research, 122 Centre for Education Policy Birzeit University, 47, 83, 120 Brooklyn and Queens, 54 Publications (Peru), 61 Black Filmmaker Foundation, 76 Catholic Charities, Diocese of Dallas, Center for Socio-Economic Studies Development Trust, 120 Black Lawyers' Association Legal of Development, 98 Centre for Environmental Policy and Catholic Legal Immigration Education Trust, 82 Center for Strategic and International Law in Africa, 46 Black Leadership Forum Network, 79 Studies, 81 Centre for Higher Education Incorporated, 76 Catholic University of America, 76 Center for Strategic and Budgetary Transformation Trust, 117, 120 Black Sash Trust, 83 Catholics for Free Choice in Latin Centre for Palestine Research and Assessments, 80 Blackfeet Community College, 46 America, 61 Center for Studies and Studies, 95 Catholics for the Right to Decide Blackfeet National Bank, 65 Centre for Policy Studies, 39, 94 Communication in Sexuality and Bohol Medical Society, 60 (Brazil), 61 Human Reproduction, 61 Centre for Research and Boston, City of, 89 Catholics for the Right to Decide Center for Studies of the State and Documentation, 94, 95 Boston College, 37, 118 (Mexico), 55, 56, 62 Society (Argentina), 118 Centre for Science and Environment, Boston Educational Development Cebu Uniting for Sustainable Water Center for Studies on Relations and Foundation, 49 Inequality in the Workplace, 86 Centre for the Study of Culture and Foundation, 118 Celtic Orthodox Catholic Church, 55 Boston University, 84, 90, 93, 116 Center for Study and Research in Society, 126 Boston Women's Health Book Center for Agrarian Reform Collective Health (Brazil), 61 Centre for the Study of Developing Collective, 55 Transformation (Philippines), 96 Center for Study of Reform of the Societies (India), 59 Boys & Girls Clubs of America, 92 Center for Amazonian Research and State (Mexico), 99 Centre of Minor Forest Products for Promotion, 61 Bradford, University of, 80 Center for Teaching and Research in Rural Development and Brasilia, University of, 61 Center for Arts and Culture, 124 Economics (Mexico), 98, 99 Environmental Conservation, 48 Brazilian Commission on Citizenship Center for Children and Families, 130 Center for the Creation of Popular Certified Forest Products Council, 42 and Reproduction, 61 Center for Citizenship Education Images, 86 Charitable Foundation for Brazilian Society for Instruction, 86 (Russia), 99 Center for the Development of Promotion of New Information Democracy and Human Rights, 99 Bread and Roses Cultural Project, 119, Center for Community Change, 36, Technology Innovation: Friends Center for the Prevention of Sexual 130 and Partners, 99 Bread for the World Institute, 80 Center for Constitutional Rights, 76 and Domestic Violence, 76 Charlotte-Mecklenburg Education British Broadcasting Corporation, 59 Center for Coordination of Center for the Selection of Foundation, 118 British Columbia, University of, 97 Marginalized Populations (Brazil), Candidates to Higher Education of Chengdu Institute for Oriental British Council (East Jerusalem), 58 Greater Rio, 121 Family Health, 60 Brody & Weiser, 37, 118 Center for Cultural and Technical Center for the Study of Education Chiang Mai University, 42, 61, 121 Chicago, City of, 89 Brookings Institution, 44, 80 Interchange Between East and and Society, 121 Chicago, University of, 45, 91 Brown University, 78, 80, 127 West, 50, 80 Center for the Theater of the BSR Education Fund, 37, 90, 93 Center for Economic and Social Oppressed, 98 Chicago Theological Seminary, 44 Bumi Manira Foundation, 48 Rights, 79 Center for Voting and Democracy, 90 Children Now, 125 Center for Environmental Law of Center for Women Policy Studies, 91 Children's Charity Order—Regional Buncombe (N.C.), County of, 89 Center for Women's Studies, 98 Public Disabled Organization, 99 Busia Foundation, 94 Honduras, 51 Center of Alternative Technologies Children's Defense Fund, 44, 54 Center for Equality Rights in Accommodation in Ontario, 79 for the Atlantic Forest, 50 Children's Rights Foundation Cairo University, 95 Center for Human Rights Education, Center of Assistance to International "Chance," 87 Center for Asian Studies, 84 Protection (Russia), 87 Chile, University of, 50, 121 Center for Information and Technical Center of Concern, 80 Calcutta, University of, 84 Chilean Institute of Reproductive Medicine, 61 California, University of Assistance in Health (Nicaragua), Center of Integrated Resources for Berkeley, 36, 43, 76, 116 the Family, 61 China AIDS Network, 97 Center of Peruvian Women "Flora Center for International Policy, 80 China Association of Science Irvine, 60 La Jolla, 82, 98 Center for Japanese Brazilian Studies, Tristan," 61 Foundation, 97 Los Angeles, 51, 90, 91, 93, 118, 122, Center on Budget and Policy China Center for International

Center for Juridicial, Economical and

Social Documentation and

Research, 39

Oakland, 89

Riverside, 117

Priorities, 36, 91

Central American Health Institute, 62

Central China Normal University, 97

Studies, 85

China Charity Federation, 97

China Enterprise Reform and Development Society, 39 China Folklore Photographic Association, 127 China Institute of International Studies, 85 China Poverty Research Association, China Reform Forum, 85 China Rural Labor Development Institute, 85 China Society for Strategy and Management Research, 85 China University of Political Science and Law, 85, 97 Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 39, 40, 120 Chinese Academy of Forestry, 49 Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine, 60 Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, 39, 40, 85, 97, 120 Chinese Association of STD and AIDS Prevention and Control, 60 Chinese Economists Society, 50 Chinese Society for Women's Studies, Chinese University of Hong Kong, 97 Chinese Women's College, 61 Christian Dalit Liberation Movement, 84 Christ's House Foundation, 40 Chulalongkorn University, 50 Cine Qua Non, 76 CIS Research Center on Forced Migration, 87 Citizen Power Foundation, 86 Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights, 76 Citizens' Foundation, 99 Civic Education Project, 122 Civic Resource and Information Centre, 82 Civicus World Alliance for Citizen Participation, 90 Civil Rights Project (Boston), 90, 119, Clarity Educational Productions, 79 Clinic, The, 55 Coalition for Amazonian Peoples and Their Environment, 76 Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights of Los Angeles, 79 Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Rights and Services, 79 Coalition for Women's Economic Development and Global Equality, Coastal Enterprises, 36 Colegio de Postgraduados (Mexico), College of the Southern Border, 51 Collins Center for Public Policy, 42 Colombian Commission of Jurists, 86 Colorado College, 42

Colorado Foundation, University of,

Boulder, 116

150

Columbia University, 82, 91, 116, 119, 125, 127 Teachers College, 118 Comet Media Foundation, 59 Committee for Health in Southern Africa, 83 Committee for the Equality of Women at Harvard, 117 Committee to Promote Research for Rural Development, 40 Commonwealth Foundation, 80 Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, 79, 84 Commonwealth Medical Association, 55 Communication and Information for Women (Mexico), 62 Communications Consortium Media Center, 125 Community College of Denver, 117 Community Development Associates, 57 Community Development Venture Capital Alliance, 37 Community Foundation for Southeastern Michigan, 46 Community Foundation of Greater Memphis, 44, 46 Community Funds, 79 Community Impact, 57 Community Life Project, 58 Community Organization Training and Research Advocacy Institute, 96 Community Partners, 76 Community Resource Exchange, 46, Community Resource Group, 37 Comparative Economic and Social Systems, 97 Comprehensive Health for Women, Concord Community Development Corp., 44 Conference Board, 89, 93 Conference of Nongovernmental Organizations Foundation, 90 Congress of National Black Churches, 44, 93 Conservation Company, 42 Constitutional Rights Foundation, Consultations for Associations and Foundations (Russia), 99 Consultative Group on Biological Diversity, 51 Consumer Research Council, 37 Consumer's Choice Council, 43 Consumers Union of United States, Contemporary African Music and Arts Archive, 124 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE), 76 Co-Operative for Research and Education, 94 Cooperative Housing Foundation, 40

Cordillera Task Force on Violence Against Women, 60 Cornell University, 43, 48, 76 Corporation for Enterprise Development, 37, 43, 57, 91 Corporation for Life: Creative Women, 61 Cosmos Corporation, 46 Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 57 Council for Basic Education, 118 Council for Excellence in Government, 89 Council for Higher Education Accreditation, 118 Council for Sustainable Development of Central Asia Foundation, 49 Council for the Development of Economic and Social Research in Africa, 95, 119 Council of Churches of the City of New York, 44 Council of Michigan Foundations, 93 Council of Senior Citizen Centers of New York City, 130 Council on Foreign Relations, 81 Council on Foundations, 93 County of Rio Arriba, 42 Cranfield University, 39 Credit Union Foundation, 36 Crisis Centre for Women, 87 Cross City Campaign for Urban School Reform, 118 Cross River Forestry Development Department, 47 Cuban Committee for Democracy, 81 Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt, Culture of the Mayan Indians, 128 Czech Helsinki Committee, 79 Danville Community College, 46 Dar es Salaam, University of, 46, 82, Dartmouth College, 116 DataCenta (Ghana), 83 Datacenter, 82 Davao Medical School Foundation, De La Salle University (Philippines), Delaware Valley Community Reinvestment Fund, 37 Delhi, University of, 48 Delta Environmental Centre, 47 Development and Enterprise Foundation (South Africa), 39 Development Innovations and

Networks (Switzerland), 90

State Council (China), 40, 97

Development Resources Trust, 94

Company Limited (Kenya), 94

Development Through Media

Development Research Centre of the

Copenhagen Peace Research

Institute, 80

Dickinson College, 118 Diocese of Agats, 127 Directorate of Film Festivals, 126 District Six Museum Foundation, 125 Drew University, 119 Duke University, 97 DVCRF Ventures. L.P., 65 East African Law Society Limited, 82 East China University of Politics and Law, 97 East Harlem Employment Services, 57 East Javanese Women's Central Cooperative, 39 East-West Education Development Foundation, 47 Eastern Seaboard Association of Tertiary Institutions Trust, 120 Economic and Social Research Institute, 91 Economic Policy Institute, 91 Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey, Economic Strategy Institute, 91 Ecotech Services (India) Private Limited, 48 EDA Rural Systems Private Limited, Eduardo Mondlane University, 47, 120 **Education Fund of Family Planning** Advocates of New York State, 55 Educational Broadcasting Corporation WNET, 76 Educational Forum, 121 Educators for Social Responsibility, Egypt, Government of on behalf of other organizations, 48, 84, 95, 126 Ministry of Health, National AIDS Program, 58 Ministry of Insurance and Social Affairs, 47 Ekuri Initiative, 47 El Colegio de la Frontera Norte (Mexico), 62 El Taller Foundation (Tunisia), 91 Ellington Fund, 124 Emory University, 43, 45, 78, 125 Empowerment Network Foundation, Empty the Shelters, 79 Enterprise Development Foundation, Entrepreneurs Foundation, 40 Environmental and Development Agency Trust, 47 Environmental and Natural Resources Law Center, 51 Environmental Defense Fund, 42 Environmental Law Alliance

Worldwide, 51

Equal Rights Advocates, 78

Espiral Consultants, 40

Eugene and Agnes E. Meyer Foundation, 79 Eurasia Foundation, 122 European Foundation Centre, 93 European Roma Rights Center, 76 European University of St. Petersburg, 122 Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights (Brazil), 61 Express-Chronicle Weekly, 87 Eyethu Imbali Trust, 120 Fair Employment Council of Greater Washington, 76 Faith Center for Community Development, 44 Family Planning Private Sector (Kenya), 46 Family Resource Coalition, 54 Family Violence Prevention Fund, 55, Faraja Trust Fund Registered Trustees, 57 Farmers Development Union (Nigeria), 39 Fatayat Nahdlatul 'Ulama, 60 Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance (Brazil), 51 Federation of Film Societies of India, Femap Foundation, 128 Feminist Center for Information and Action, 40 Feminist Majority Foundation, 77 Feminist Press, 119 Feminist Studies and Assistance Center (Brazil), 61, 86 52nd Street Project, 130 Finance Project Toward Improved Methods of Financing Education and Other Children's Services, 54 Find Aid for the Aged, 93 First Nations Development Institute, 42, 43, 44, 79 Fitzpatrick Group, 91 Florida, State of, 89 Florida, University of, Gainesville, 116 Florida Immigrant Advocacy Center, Florida International University, 117, Fordham University, 43, 116 Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health, 61 Forest Stewardship Council, 42 Former Members of Congress, 81 Forum—Asia, 79 Forum for African Women Educationalists (Kenva), 117 (South Africa), 120 Foundation-administered project for activities of the Women's

Program Forum, 77

Essex County College, 117

to advance the field of philanthropy and community asset-building in Africa, 94 to assess selected Foundation initiatives and lines of work, 82, 120 for Brazilian delegates to attend a conservation and development conference in Turkey, 50 for the Community Youth Development Initiative, 57 to defray costs for meetings and consultants for the Educational Reform Initiative, 117 to develop a video and related materials on good practices in grant making, 93 for the Devolution Initiative, 92 to document the Foundation's history, 93 for the East Africa Media and Public Policy Initiative, 125 to enable Donald Ekong to serve as a resident scholar in Johannesburg, 120 to enable Njabulo S. Ndebele to serve as a resident scholar, 118 to evaluate Foundation initiatives and selected lines of work, 38 to examine community development corporations and comprehensive neighborhood development strategies, 38 for exchanges between U.S. and Kenya- based youth development grantee organizations, 57 to expand HDRH's sexuality initiative, 56 to expand the SmartWood Fund, which provides working capital loans for sustainable forestry certification operations, 38 for follow-up activities in India in support of the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development, 59 for the Foundation's activities related to South Africa, 90 to improve the management of state forest lands in India, 48 for information dissemination and networking on abortion, 55 for information sharing, documentation workshops and meetings on cultural activities, 127 for an international project on race relations, 77 to monitor and coordinate media projects, 124 for a new intermediary funding institution to advance community development in Kenya, 38 to organize a seminar and summer school on legal aid strategies, 87 for participants in a U.N. conference on human rights, 79 for participation in donor associations in Bangladesh, 42

for participation in the 10th International Conference on AIDS in Africa by Nigerian activists, 58 for a pilot program for community development associations in Francophone West Africa, 47 for the professional development of program assistants and for professional development workshops for other foundations, 93 for program assistantships at the Foundation's New Delhi office, for program development activities for the East Africa Youth Development Initiative, 58 for program development activities of the Urban Partnership Program, 117 for a program on religion and society in the Middle East, 84 for a public information project on campus diversity, 117 for publications and programs that communicate the Foundation's mission and for its Web site, 93 to recognize innovative government programs and activities and to communicate their effectiveness to a broader public, 89 for the reproductive health affinity group, 56 for research, dissemination and networking on human rights issues, 84 for research on national service in the United States, South Africa and Russia, 91 for research on reproductive ethics, 56 for sharing information among participants, 46 to support activities of the Constituency Building for Public School Reform Initiative, 118 to survey current research in media studies, 124 for technical assistance and training in electronic publishing and networking to policy research institutions in the Middle East, for worldwide learning to build the environment and development field, 42 Foundation for a Civil Society, 79 Foundation for Contemporary Research, 94 Foundation for Development Cooperation, 39 Foundation for Management Education and Development, 127 Foundation for Promotion of the Development and Construction of the Index of Consumer Sentiment,

Foundation for Science, Art and Culture of the National University (Costa Rica), 51 Foundation for the Graduate Institute of International Studies, 80 Foundation for the Mid South, 44 Foundation for the University of Puerto Rico, 77 Foundation in Support of Local Democracy, 90 Foundation of California State University, Monterey Bay, 120 Foundation of the Asia-Pacific **Human Rights Information** Center, 84 Foundation S.P.A.C.E., 91 Foundation to Promote Sustainable Development, 98 Fountain House, 130 Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute, 80 Free State Higher and Further Education and Training Trust, 120 Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 79 Friends of Environment and Development Association (Egypt), 126 Friends of Nature, 97 Friends of the Institute for Palestine Studies, 84 Friends of the Institute of Political Studies and International Relations Foundation (Colombia), 86 Friends of the Santa Fe Farmers Market, 36 Friends of Women's World Banking—India, 39 Friends of Women's World Banking/USA, 40 Frontier, University of the, 121 Fudan University, 85 Fund for Peace, 80 Fund for the City of New York, 54, 57, 90 Fundación AIDS de Puerto Rico, 55 Fundación Solidaridad, 98 Funders Concerned About AIDS, 55 Gadjah Mada, University of, 48, 59,

# G Gadjah Mada, University of, 48, 59, 127 Galilee Society: Arab National Society for Health Research and Services, 91 Galing Pook Foundation, 96 Gana Unnayan Parshad, 84 Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary, 125 Gaston Z. Ortigas Peace Institute, 97 Geledes—Institute of Black Women, 86 Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work

Gender Equity: Citizenship, Work and Family, 62, 98 George Mason University, 81 George Washington University, 85 Georgetown University, 82, 85, 93 Georgia, State of, 89 Georgia Tech Foundation, 36 German Caritas Association, 58 Get America Working, 91 Getulio Vargas Foundation, 98 Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 89 Girls Power Initiative, 58 Giving Back Fund, 93 Global Environment and Trade Study, 43 Global Fund for Women, 93 Global Information Network, 95 God's Love We Deliver, 130 Goodwill Industries of Southeastern Wisconsin, 54 Graduate Theological Union, 119 Granary Foundation, 42 Grantmakers in the Arts, 124 Greater Birmingham Ministeries, 92 Greater Yellowstone Coalition, 42 Group for Environmental Monitoring, 47 Group for the Analysis of Social and Institutional Development (Argentina), 98 Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations (Brazil), 98 Groupe de Recherche et d'Echanges Technologiques, 125 Guadalajara, University of, 98 Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center, 124 Guatemalan Association for Integrated Development, 40 Guillermo Manuel Ungo Foundation, 99

Hamoked: Center for the Defense of the Individual, 77 Hampshire College, 55 Hanoi Agricultural University, 50 Haribon Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources, Hartford Foundation for Public Giving, 46 Hartley House, 130 Harvard University, 37, 43, 56, 77, 81, 83, 85, 91, 116, 118, 119, 124 Hawaii, University of, Manoa, 118 Headwaters Fund, 90 Health Action Information Network (Philippines), 56 Health and Gender, 62 Health Matters, 58 Health Research, 56 Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights, 76 Hengasara Hakkina Sangha, 84 Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, Henry L. Stimson Center, 81 Henry's Fork Foundation, 42 Heriberto Jara Center, 99 Hetrick-Martin Institute, 130

High Country Foundation, 42

Higher Education Policy Institute, 118

Higher School of Scriptwriters and Film Directors, 128 Hispanics in Philanthropy, 93 HIV Law Project, 56 Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy, 97 Home Care Associates Training Institute, 36 Hong Kong, University of, 85 House of Peace Foundation, 98 Housing Assistance Council, 37, 65 Houston, University of, 77, 80, 117 Human Development and Research Institute, India, 84 Human Development Initiatives, 58 Human Rights Documentation Exchange, 79 Human Rights Education Associates, 80 Human Rights Watch, 77, 84, 86, 127 Hungarian Civil Liberties Union, 76 Huruma Trust Fund, 46 Hyderabad, University of, 126

Ibadan, University of, 126 Ibero-American University, 40 Ibn Khaldoun Center for Developmental Studies, 95 Icon Entertainment, 126 Idaho Women's Network Research and Education Fund, 92 Ideas Foundation, 98 Iliff School of Theology, 119 Illinois, University of, Urbana, 116 Illinois Coalition for Immigrant and Refugee Protection, 79 Immigrant Legal Resource Center, 79 Immigration and Refugee Services of America, 79 Independence Care System, 37 Independent Broadcasting Associates, Independent Care System, 65 Independent Council of Legal Expertise, 87 Independent Sector, 93 **Independent Television Producers** 

India Foundation for the Arts, 126 Indian Association for Women's Studies, 120 Indian Institute of Bio-Social Research and Development, 48 Indian Institute of Science, 48 Indian Law Resource Center, 77 Indiana University, 54, 116 Indianapolis, 56

Association of Nigeria, 126

India Development Service

International, 96

Indonesia, Government of, 48, 96 Indonesia, University of, 59 Indonesian Centre for Environmental Law, 96 Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 96 Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association, 59

Indonesian Tropical Institute, 48 Information and Human Rights Center of Ekaterinburg, 87 Information Center of the Independent Women's Forum (Russia), 87 Informational Group for Reproductive Choice, 62 Ing Makababaying Aksyon (IMA) Foundation, 60 Initiative for Competitive Inner City, Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy, 79 Institute for Applied Economics, 98

Institute for Democracy in South Africa, 94 Institute for Higher Education Policy, 118

Institute for Human Sciences (Austria), 91 Institute for International

Economics, 44 Institute for International Relations (Vietnam), 85

Institute for Management and Certification of Agriculture and Forestry (Brazil), 50

Institute for Political and Electoral Reforms, 96

Institute for Popular Democracy, 96,

Institute for Public Affairs, 93 Institute for Public Media Arts, 117 Institute for Research and Reform in Education, 118

Institute for Science and International Security, 81 Institute for Social and Economic Change, 95

Institute for Studies of Religion, 98 Institute for Studies on Culture and Continuing Education, 122 Institute for the Advancement of

Social Work Research, 56 Institute for the Economy in Transition, 99

Institute for Urban Economics Fund,

Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 89

Institute of Cultural Affairs, 58 Institute of Defense and Strategic Studies, 85

Institute of Development Studies, 93, 96, 126

Institute of Economic Growth, 58 Institute of Environmental Science for Social Change, 49 Institute of Family and

Environmental Research, 91 Institute of International Education, 82, 85, 87, 94, 99, 120, 122, 124 Institute of Peruvian Studies, 98 Institute of Politics and Governance (Philippines), 97

Institute on Church and Social Issues, 39

Institute on Taxation and Economic Policy, 91

Instituto Tecnológico de Santo Domingo, 119 InterAction: American Council for

Voluntary International Action, 80 Inter-American Development Bank, 56, 93

Inter-American Institute of Human Rights, 86

Intercultural Development Research Association, 118

Intercultural Institute of Montreal, 90 Interdenominational Theological Center, 45

Interdisciplinary Group on Women, Work and Poverty, 40 Interfaith Funders, 90

Interhemispheric Resource Center, 42 Interlink Rural Information Service, 46

International African Institute, 124 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,

36, 42, 43, 45, 48 International Center for Not-for-

Profit Law, USA, 97 International Center for Research on Women, 44, 82

International Center for the Improvement of Corn and Wheat, 40, 42

International Center for the Legal Protection of Human Rights, 83 International Center for Tropical Agriculture, 42

International Centre for Ethnic Studies, 84, 90, 96 International Centre for Research in

Agroforestry, 42, 49, 50, 51 International Commission of Jurists,

International Council on Human Rights Policy, 80

International Council on Management of Population Programmes, 55, 60

International Development Research Centre, 48

International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 56 International Federation of Women Lawyers, 82

International Food Policy Research Institute, 42 International Foundation for

Education and Self Help, 82 International Human Rights Law Group, 76

International Institute for Strategic Studies, 81

International Institute for Sustainable Development, 43 International Institute of Rural

Reconstruction, 46

152

Media Center for Development

Foundation (Thailand), 50

Media for Development

International Irrigation Management Institute, 42, 48, 51 International Monitor Institute, 76 International Peace Research Institute, 81 International Projects Assistance Services, 59 International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 42, 46, 47, 62 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, 54 International Women's Health Coalition, 60 International Women's Rights Action Watch, 77, 84 International Youth Foundation, 57 Internews Network, 125 Inter-Regional Public Organization Human Rights Network Group, 87 Islanda Institute, 94 Itak-Rehabilitation and Mental Health Association, 50

Jadeas Trust, 126 Jagiellonian University, 76 Janvikas, 84 Japan Society, 130 Jazz 38 Centre for the Arts, 126 Jefferson Center for Education and Research, 43 Jerusalem Legal Aid Center, 83 Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre, 95 Jerusalem Women's Action Center, 81 Jesuits' and Brothers' Benevolent Association, 126 Jesus People Against Pollution, 77 Jobs for the Future, 37 John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 124 Johns Hopkins University, 37, 56, 58, 93, 94, 96, 118, 120 Johnson County, 90 Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, 44, 91 Jordan, University of, 95 José Bonifacio University, 121 Foundation, 61, 98 Juan Diego Foundation, 40 Julio and Florentina Ledesma Foundation, 97 Just Exchange, 39

### Κ

Kahublagan Sang Panimalay, 49
Kaisahan Para Sa Kaunlaran Ng
Kanayunan At Repormang
Pansakahan, 97
Kalinga Bodong Congress, 97
Karweti Water Project, 46
Kasetsart University, 49, 50
Kathmandu University, 48
Katuaq, 80
Kauswagan Community Social
Center, 60

Kentucky, Commonwealth of, 90 Kentucky Coalition, 92 Kenya Association of Professional Counselors, 58 Kenya Drama/Theatre and Education Association, 125 Kenya Film Producers Association, Kenya Forestry Research Institute, 46 Kenya Human Rights Commission, Kenya Magistrates and Judges Association, 82 Kenya Oral Literature Association, 46 Kenya Society of the Physically Handicapped, 82 Keystone Center, 81 Khartoum, University of, 126 Khululekani Institute for Democracy, Kibera Community Self-Help Programmes, 57 King Finance Company, 39 Kings Majestic Corporation, 124 Kokua Kalihi Valley Comprehensive Family Services, 55 Kuleana, 58 Kunming Medical College, 60 Kuona Trust, 125

### L

Laboratory for Social Sciences, 54 Laredo Community College, 46 Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru), 61 Latin American and Caribbean Women's Health Network, 55 Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile), 40, 81, 82, 121 Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Costa Rica), 118 Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (El Salvador), 98 Latin American Institute for Transnational Studies, 117 Latin American Studies Association, 82, 116 Laufer/Green/Isaac, 37 Laurasian Institution, 119 Law and Allied Publications, 95 Law Development Centre, 82 Lawyers Alliance for World Security, 81 Lawyers Collective, 84 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights of the San Francisco Bay Area, 79 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, D.C.), 77 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law of Texas, 79 Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 80, 82, 83 Lawyers Environmental Action Leadership Conference Education Fund, 44, 77

Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences, 95 Lebanese Association of Women Researchers, 95 Lebanese Center for Policy Studies, 95 Leeds, University of, 48 Legal Advice Centre, 82 Legal Assistance Office for Popular Organizations—Gajop, 86 Legal Resources Trust (South Africa), Legal Rights and Natural Resources Center (Philippines), 49 Leisure Center Podval, 99 Life Link Organization, 58 Lift Above Poverty Organization, 39 Lincoln University, 124 Lipman Hearne, 45, 46 Local Development Foundation (Thailand), 50, 97 Local Governance Learning Network Trust, 94 London, University of, 58 Long Island Congregations, 45 Los Angeles Annenberg Metropolitan Project, 116 Los Angeles Community College District, 117 Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 42

### М

Madame Walker Building Urban Life Center, 124 MADRE, Inc., 76 Madurai Kamaraj University, 126 Maendeleo Ya Wanawake Organization, 57 Mafisa Planning and Research, 47 Mahidol University, 61 Mahila Sewa Trust, 39, 48 Maine, State of, 90 Majlis Manch, 84 Makerere University, 46, 82 Management Assistance Group, 77 Manchester Craftsmen's Guild, 45 Manpower Demonstration Research Corporation, 54, 117, 118 Mar Vista Family Center, 54 Marie Stopes International, 55 Maryland, University of, 81 Adelphi, 117, 125 College Park, 119 Massachusetts, Commonwealth of, 90 Massachusetts, University of, 91, 119 Massachusetts Immigrant and Refugee Advocacy Coalition, 79 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 45, 81, 91 Massag Foundation, 76 Mathematica Policy Research, 54, 56 MBA-Nonprofit Connection, 37 McAuley Institute, 45 MDC, 43, 45, 46, 56 Medgar Evers Educational Foundation, 56

International, 36 Media Monitoring Project, 94 Medical Missionaries of Mary, 58 Meet the Composer, 124 Melbourne, University of, 85 MELD, 54 "Memorial" International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society, 87 Memorial Museum of the History of Political Repression and Totalitarianism—Gulag Museum, Memphis, University of, 117 Meridian Community College, 46 Metro IAF, 45, 90 Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 77, 91, 117 Mexican Center for Environmental Law, 51 Mexican Center for Philanthropy, 99 Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry, 51 Mexican Health Foundation, 62 Mexico, College of, 51, 61, 62, 122 Miami-Dade Community College, Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, 56, 60, 81, 116, 120 Michigan Community Service Commission, 91 Michigan Neighborhood Partnership, 45 Michigan State University, 81, 116 Microenterprise Savings and Loan Cooperative of Colombia, 40 Milan Simeka Foundation, 80 Millennium Institute, 49 Miller/Rollins, 118 Milwaukee Foundation Corporation, 46 Minas Gerais, Federal University of, Minia, University of, Faculty of Agriculture, Service Laboratory for Soil, Plant and Water Analysis, 48 Minneapolis Foundation, 124 Minnesota, University of Foundation, 77 Minneapolis, 93, 117 Minnesota Advocates for Human Rights, 80 Minnesota American Indian AIDS Task Force, 55 Modem Z Mujer, 62 Monroe Community College, 117 Montana, University of, Missoula, 42 Morehouse College, 45, 54, 90 Moscow Center for Prison Reform, 87 Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors, 87 Moscow Public Science Foundation,

Educational Fund, 78

Moscow Regional Civil Charitable

Foundation "Social Partnership," 99

NAACP Special Contribution Fund, 78 Nadace Gender Studies, 78 Nairobi, University of, 94 NALEO Education Fund, 90 Namibia, University of, 94 Namibia Development Trust, 94 Namibia Non-Governmental Organisations' Forum, 94 !Nara, 47 National Academy of Sciences, 54, 117 National AIDS Fund, 55 National Asian-Pacific American Legal Consortium, 77 National Asian Women's Health Organization, 55 National Association of Campesino Marketing Organizations, 40 National Association of Child Care Resource and Referral Agencies, 54 National Association of Education Policy and Administration, 122 National Association of Postgraduate Teaching and Research in Education, 121 National Association of Secondary School Principals, 116 National Association of State Boards of Education, 116 National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, 117 National Association of Women in Colleges of Education, 58 National Autonomous University of

Mexico, 40, 51, 98, 99, 128

National Black Women's Health Project, 55, 77 National Bureau of Economic Research, 44, 80 National Campaign to Prevent Teen Pregnancy, 56 National Center for Economic and Security Alternatives, 45 National Center for Fair and Open Testing, 118 National Center for Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam), 40, 85, 121, 127 Institute of Ethnology, 121 National Center for Strategic Nonprofit Planning and Community Leadership, 54, 57 National Center on Addiction and Substance Abuse at Columbia University, 57 National Chengchi University, 82 National Coalition of Advocates for Students, 118 National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth, 54 National Coalition of Hispanic Health and Human Services Organizations, 54 National College of Political Sciences and Public Administration, 99 National Commission for UNESCO (Egypt), 48 National Committee for the Defense of Fauna and Flora (Chile), 50 National Committee on Pay Equity, National Committee on United States- China Relations, 85, 97 National Community Capital Association, 37 National Congress for Community Economic Development, 37, 45 National Cooperative Housing Union Limited, 38 National Council for Community Development, 38 National Council of La Raza, 45, 77 National Council of Negro Women, National Council of Non-Governmental Organizations, 94 National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 94 National Economic Development and Law Center, 38, 45 National Economic Research Institute (China), 40 National Ecumenical Movement of Puerto Rico, 119 National Environmental Trust, 44 National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, 36 National Folklore Support Centre, 126 National 4-H Council, 57

National Health Law Program, 55

National Housing and Community Development Law Project, 37 National Housing Institute, 45 National Housing Trust, 37 National Immigrant Legal Support Center, 79 National Immigration Forum, 79 National Immigration Project of the National Lawyers' Guild, 79 National Indian Telecommunications Institute, 125 National Information Center on Women's Organizations and Initiatives in Poland, 80 National Institute for Human Development, 54 National Institute for Public Interest Law and Research, 82 National Institute of Advanced Studies (India), 84 National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand), 98 National Interfaith Committee for Worker Justice, 91 National Interfaith Hospitality Networks, 119 National Judges College, 97 National Land Committee, 47 National Latina Health Organization, 55 National Low-Income Housing Coalition and Low-Income Housing Information Service, 37 National Network for Youth, 57 National Network of Education, Sexual Health and Development, 61 National Partnership for Women and Families, 78 National Puerto Rican Coalition, 77 National Research Institute for Family Planning (China), 60 National Rural Development and Finance Corporation, 38 National School Boards Association Foundation, 116 National Summit on Africa, 82 National Union of Municipal Education Officers, 122 National University of Colombia, 61 National University of Singapore, 96 National Urban League, 57 National Urban Technology Center, National Video Resources, 125 National Wildlife Federation, 44 National Women's Law Center, 77, 78 Native American Community Board, 55 Native American Public Telecommunications, 76, 125 Native American Rights Fund, 77 Natural Resources Defense Council. NCAI Fund, 80 Nehru Foundation for Development,

Neighborhood Funders Group, 45

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 38 Nepal Agroforestry Foundation, 48 Netherlands Organization for International Development Cooperation, 47 Network for Human Development, 127 Network of Educators on the Americas, 118 Nevada, State of, 90 New Economic School (Russia), 122 New Economics Foundation, 96 New England Environmental Policy Center, 42 New England Foundation for the Arts, 124 New 42nd Street, 130 New Jersey Center for Performing Arts Corporation, 124 New Jersey Immigration Policy Network, 79 New Mexico, University of, Albuquerque, 46 New Mexico State University, 46 New Perspectives, 99 New Profit, 93 New School for Social Research, 44, 82, 90, 119 New York, City of, 90 New York, City University of, 57, 78, 117, 119, 120, 122 Graduate School and University Center, 93 New York, State of, 90 New York, State University of, Albany, 45, 90, 91, 116 New York City 100, 93 New York Community Trust, 45, 119 New York Foundation for the Arts, 78, 125 New York Immigration Coalition, 79 New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations, 124 New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, 93 New York University, 119, 125, 126 New York Zoological Society, 43 Nigerian Youth AIDS Programme, 58 Nihewan Foundation, 125 9 to 5, Working Women Education Fund, 78 Nizhny Tagil Human Rights Center, Nonprofit Facilities Fund, 124 Non-Profit Partnership, 94 North American Congress on Latin America, 86 North American Institute, 98 North and Northeast Gender Studies Regional Network, 86 North Carolina, State of, 90 North Carolina, University of Chapel Hill, 37

Charlotte, 119

154

North Carolina Justice and Community Development Center, North Carolina Minority Support Center, 36, 65 Northeast Entrepreneur Fund, 36 Northern California Grantmakers, 93 Northern New Mexico Legal Services, 43 Northland Foundation, 38, 65 Northwest Asian American Theatre, Northwest Immigrant Rights Project, Northwest New Mexico Council of Governments, 38 Northwestern University, 119 NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund, 78 Nucleus for Black Studies (Brazil), 86 Nyae Nyae Farmers' Co-operative, 47

Oaxaca Community Foundation, 99 Occidental College, 37 Office of Economic Development of Poor Areas in Sichuan, 49 On Purpose Associates, 38, 43 Open University of Ho Chi Minh Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America, 57 Oregon Community Foundation, 45 Oregon State University, 43 Organization for a New Equality, 37 Orient Foundation, 126 Outreach Association of Volunteers for Rural Development, 48 Overseas Development Council, 80 Oxfam—America, 80, 86 Oxford, University of, 81

Pacific Council on International Policy, 86 Pacific University, 127 Pacifica Foundation, 78 Palestine Economic Policy Research Institute, 39 Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs, 84 Palestinian Agricultural Relief Committees, 48 Palestinian Centre for Human Rights, 83 Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (Shaml), 83 Palestinian Independent Commission for Citizen's Rights, 83 Palestinian National Authority, 48 Palestinian NGO Network, 95 Palestinian Working Women's Society, 84 Panos Institute, 48, 59, 95 Para, Federal University of, 50 Paradigm Productions, 43 Parents for Public Schools, 118, 119

61, 121

Portland State University

Positive Futures Network, 45

Presidential Trust Fund for Self-

Prestonsburg Community College, 46

Preamble Collaborative, 91

Foundation, 43

Reliance, 38

Parliamentarians for Global Action, Partnership for New Jersey, 45 Partnership for Service Learning, 119 Paul Robeson Foundation, 124 Peer Partnerships, 36 Peking University, 85, 120 School of Law, 85, 97 Penal Reform International, 76 Pennsylvania, Commonwealth of, 90 Pennsylvania, University of, 116, 117 Philadelphia, 57, 97 Pennsylvania State University, 43, 48 People for the American Way Foundation, 78 People's Decade of Human Rights, 80 Performance Studio Workshop, 126 Perhimpunan LP3ES, 96 Perm Civic Chamber, 87 Perm Regional Chapter of International Historical Educational Charitable Human Rights, 99 Philippine Business for Social Progress, 49, 97 Philippine Center for Investigative Journalism, 97 Philippine Development Assistance Programme, 49 Philippine Health Social Science Association, 60 Philippine Partnership for the Development of Human Resources in Rural Areas, 49 Philippine Social Science Council, 120 Philippines, University of the, 97 Phillips County (Ark.) Community College, 46 Pinchot Institute for Conservation, 43 Piton Foundation, 45 Pittsburgh, University of, 81, 94 Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 54 Plowshares Institute, 45 Polis-Institute for Research, Training and Advisory Services in Social Policy, 98 Polish Association of Legal Education, 78 Polish Children and Youth Foundation, 93 Pontifical Catholic University of Chile, 121 Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 61, 98 Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 80 Popular Action for Social Integration (Mexico), 62 Population Council, 48, 58, 59, 60,

Pretoria, University of, 83 Princeton University, 81 Private Sector Initiative Joint Education Trust, 120 Pro Bono Institute, 78 ProChoice Resource Center, 78 Production Credit Association, 50 Professional Assistance for Development Action (India), 95, 96 Profmex Consortium for Research on Mexico, 122 Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 57, 61 Progressive, The, 125 Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada, 92 Project Azuka, 55 Project GRAD, 117 Project Renewal, 130 Pronatura, A.C. (Mexico), 43 Pronatura-Chiapas, 62 Pronatura Peninsula de Yucatan, 51 Proteus Fund, 90 Public Affairs Centre, 96 Public Education & Business Coalition, 118 Public Media Center, 56 Public/Private Ventures, 38, 45, 54, 57 Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 78

Qianxi Women's Federation, Hebei Province, 85 Queen Elizabeth House, 80 Quidan/Kaisahan-Negros Occidental, 97

Radio and Television News Directors Foundation, 90, 125 Radio France Internationale, 127 Ramapo Union Free School District, Rancho Santiago Community College District, 117 RAND Corporation, 82 Rashtriya Gramin Vikas Nidhi, 96 Rebekah Films, 57 Redefining Progress, 92 Redlands, University of, 51 Refugee Women's Network, 80 Refugees International, 79 Regional Center for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka), 84 Regional Population Center, 98 Regional Technology Strategies, 39 Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund, 56 Research and Popular Education Center, 86 Research Center for Rural Economy (China), 40, 85 Research Foundation for Mental Hygiene, 54 Revisioning New Mexico, 43

Rio de Janeiro, Federal University of, 51, 98 Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education, 125 Rochester, University of, 78 Roda Viva Project, 98 Roosevelt University, 117 Rural Community College Initiative, 46 Rural Development and Finance Corporation, 65 Rural Organizing Project, 92 Rural Women Knowing All, 60 Rural Women's Social Education Centre, 59 Russian-American (Non-Governmental) Group for Human Rights, 87 Rutgers University, 43, 57, 78, 80, 119

Sabreen Music Institute, 126

Sacred Heart, University of the, 118 Sadbhavana Trust, 59 Saeed Akhtar Mirza Productions, 59 Saferworld 81 St. Croix Foundation for Community Development, 93 St. Petersburg Branch of the Strategy Center, 99 St. Petersburg Law Institute of the Prosecutor-General of the Russian Federation, 87 St. Petersburg State University of Economics and Finance, 87 Sakhi for South Asian Women, 59 Samarthan, 84 Samburu Girl Child Education Support Programme, 57 San Carlos, University of, 60 San Diego Community College District, 122 San Francisco, City and County of, 90 San Francisco Foundation Community Initiative Funds, 45 San Francisco State University, 125 Sangonet Information Association, 94 Santa Ana Unified School District, 118 Santa Catarina, Federal University of, Santiago, Universidad de, 86 São Paulo, University of, 50, 86, 121, Save Our Cumberland Mountains Resource Project, 92

Save the Children Fund, 85

Self-Help Ventures Fund, 38

Seattle Community College District,

Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 127

Self-Employed Women's Union, 39

Series on Alternative Research in East

Sentro Ng Alternatibong Lingap

SEARCH, 96

Panlegal, 97

Africa Trust, 94

155

Serpukhov Society for Monitoring South Central University of Political Tennessee, University of, Knoxville, Universidad del Pacífico, 98 Penal Institutions, 87 Science and Law. 97 University Musical Society, 124 Texas, University of, Austin, 92, 122 Uppsala, University of, 81 Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences, Southampton, University of, 81 Urban Institute, 57, 79 Texas Center for Policy Studies, 43, 51 85, 121 Southeast Alabama Regional Planning and Development Thailand Development Research Urban Pathways, 130 Shanghai Institute for International Studies, 85 Commission, 38 Institute Foundation, 96 Urban Trust of Namibia, 39, 94 Theatre Communications Group, 124 Uzima Foundation, 58 Shanghai Judges' Association, 85 Southeastern Community College, 46 Themis-Feminist Legal Studies and Shelby County, 90 Southern African Grantmakers Assistance Nucleus, 86 Shorebank Advisory Services, 38 Association, 94 Southern Border, College of the, 62 Vacha Charitable Trust, 59 Shorebank Neighborhood Institute, Tides Center, 38, 43, 55, 56, 125 Vera Institute of Justice, 79, 90 Southern California, University of, 119 Tides Foundation, 78 Sichuan Forestry College, 49 Southern California Association for Tómas Rivera Policy Institute, 118 Vermont, State of, 90 Tomsk Human Rights Research Victoria, University of, 43 Sichuan Provincial Forestry Philanthropy, 93 Vietnam, Government of, 86 Department, 49 Southern Echo, 92 Centre, 87 Department of Performing Arts, Sichuan Union University, 97 Southern Education Foundation, 45, Towson State University, 119 Training, Inc. National Association, Sikkuy—Association for the 127 Southern Illinois University, 119 Vietnam Feature Film Studio, 127 Advancement of Equal Opportunity, 78 Southern Maine, University of, 119 Transfair USA, 51 Vietnam National University, 50, 121 Vietnam Theatre Company, 127 Transnational Family Research Southern Regional Council, 78 Simmons College, 42, 92 Vietnam-USA Society, 86 Southern Rural Development Institute, 57 Simon de Cirene Corporation, 98 Vietnam Writers' Association, 127 Transparency International, 92, 94 Sinte Gleska University, 46 Initiative, 45 Southwest Forestry College (China), Trinity Theological College (Ghana), Vikalp Women's Group, 59 Sisterlove Incorporated, 55 Sitting Bull College, 46 Virginia Commonwealth University, Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre Spanish-Speaking Unity Council of Slovak Foreign Policy Association, 92 to End Violence Against Women, 83 Virginia Eastern Shore Economic Slovak Women's Association, 78 Alameda County, 45 Tsinghua University, 85 Empowerment and Housing Small Enterprise Foundation, 39 Stanford University, 44, 119 Corporation, 43 Smithsonian Institution, 125 State and Local Government Labor-Tudor City Greens, 93 Vitoria Amazonica Foundation, 51 Management Committee, 92 Tufts University, 90, 99 Social Alert, 83 Viva Rio, 98 Social and Environmental Reference State Family Planning Commission Tulane University, 118, 124 Voluntary Action Network India, 96 Center (Brazil), 50 (China), 60, 61 Turtle Bay Association, 93 Volunteer Consulting Group, 130 Tver State University, 87 Social Education Group of Manica, State Hermitage Museum Volunteer Referral Center, 93 Twenty-First Century Foundation, 93 Foundation of Canada, 128 State Pedagogical Institute of Nizhny 21st Century Trust, 81 Volunteers in Asia, 121 Social Science Research Council, 81, Twin Cities Rise!, 38 Tagil, 87 86, 116, 121 Sociedad Peruana de Derecho Stefan Batory Foundation, 119 Wallace Community College, 46 Ambiental, 98 Stephen Nielson Anderson and Ugnayang Pang-Aghamtao, 49 Warsaw University, 78, 93, 119 Company, 86, 98 Society for Black Studies and Union for Rural Efforts, 40 Washington, State of, 90 Citizenship in the State of Sergipe, Stockholm International Peace Union of Palestinian Medical Relief Washington, University of, 92, 121 Research Institute, 81 Washington Association of Churches, StopAIDS Organisation, 58 Committees, 58 Society for Helping Awakening Rural Unirule Institute of Economics, 49 Poor Through Education, 39 Straight Talk Foundation, 58 Stree Aadhar Kendra, 59 Unitarian Universalist Service Washington Office on Latin America, Society for Indian Institute of Health Structured Employment Economic Committee, 80 Management Research, 59 Development Corporation, 45 Unitech, Association of Public Washington Parent Group Fund, 119 Society for Participatory Research in Support Center for Nonprofit Watershed Research and Training Relations Officers of Southern Asia, 39, 96 African Technikons and Center, 43 Society for the Advancement of Management, 125 Wellesley College, 116, 119 Sustainable America, 45 Universities, 120 Reproductive Health—Philippines, West Africa Rural Foundation, 47 Sustainable Development Forum, 40 United Nations, 81 West Indies, University of the, 54 United Nations Development Fund Society of Hill Resource Swavam, 84 for Women, 84 Western Cape, University of the, 120 Synergos Institute, 93 Management School, 48 United Nations Educational, Western Governors' Association, 51 Socio-Environmental Institute for Scientific and Cultural Western Michigan University, 44 Southern Bahia, 50 Western States Center, 90 Organization, 61, 121, 127 Soiourners, 45 Taman Budaya Jawa Tengah Di United Nations Office for Projects Wheelock College, 54 Surakarta, 127 Sokoine University of Agriculture, 46 Wider Opportunities for Women, 36 Taos County Economic Services, 86 Somerset Community College, 46 Development Corporation, 36 United Negro College Fund, 119 Wilderness Society, 43 Sonora, College of, 61, 62 William Joiner Foundation, 127 United Neighbors of East Midtown, TARSHI, 59 Sonoran Institute, 43 Taylor Institute, 78 130 Wilton Park Executive Agency, 85 South Africa, Government of, 94 United States-Mexico Border Health Winrock International Institute for South Africa National Parks, 47 Teachers College, Columbia Agricultural Development, 40, 46, Association, 56 University, 118 South African Graduates United Way of New York City, 93 48. ST Technical Assistance in Alternative Development Association, 120 Wisconsin, University of, Madison, United Way of San Diego County, 51 South African Institute for Distance Agriculture, 51 50, 92, 116, 122 Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Technical College of the Lowcountry, Education, 120 Witwatersrand, University of the, 83, Community Churches, 45 South African National NGO Technical Team for Assistance, Universidad Autonoma Coalition, 94 Women, Law and Development Metropolitana, 99 Research and Social Action, 98 South Asia Human Rights

(Mozambique), 47

Universidad Bolivariana, 98

156

Documentation Centre, 84

Women and Law in East Africa, 82 Women and Philanthropy, 93 Women and the Environment (Mexico), 62 Women Employed Institute, 78 Women Living Under Muslim Laws, Women of the Don, 87 Women's Affairs Center, 58 Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling, 83, 84 Women's Educational Media, 56 Women's Environment and Development Organization, 78 Women's Foreign Policy Group, 82 Women's Health and Sexuality Collective, 61 Women's House of the Northeast, 61 Women's House of Valparaiso, 61 Women's Inspiration Community, 59 Women's Popular Education Group, Women's Research and Training Society, 58 Women's Rights Center, 76 Women's Study Group "Rosario Castellanos," 62 Women's World Organization for Rights, Literature and Development, 124 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 116 Woodstock Institute, 36 World Conference on Religion and Peace, 120 World Council of Churches, 55 World Education, 39 World Federalist Movement Institute for Global Policy, 76 World Health Organization, 58, 60 World Neighbors, 38, 49 World Organization Against Torture USA, 76 World Population Foundation, 56 World Resources Institute, 50 Worldview, 58 Worldwatch Institute, 44 Wuhan University, 97 WWF-World Wide Fund for Nature. 47

Xochiquetzal Center for Social

Studies, 62

### Υ

Yale University, 43, 92 Yayasan Adi Karya Ikapi, 127 Yayasan Citra Usadha Indonesia, 59 Yayasan Konphalindo, 49 Yayasan Obor Indonesia, 127 Yayasan Pelita Ilmu, 59 Yayasan Puskat, 127 Yedid—Center for Mutual Support and the Advancement of Social and Community Activities, 81 York University, 81 Young Men's Christian Association of Greater New York, 130 Young Women's Christian Association of Kenya, 58 Youth Service America, 119 YouthBuild USA, 57 Y.R. Gaitonde Medical, Educational and Research Foundation, 59 Yucatan, University of, 51 Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences, Yunnan Bureau of Public Health, 60 Yunnan Institute of Geography, 49, 50 Yunnan Polytechnic University, Regional Development Research Institute, 127 Yunnan Provincial Forestry Bureau, Yunnan Reproductive Health

### Z

Zero Regional Environment Organization, 47 Zimbabwe Human Rights Association, 83 Zipporah Films, 78 Zululand Chamber of Business Foundation, 94Ø

Research Association, 39, 60, 61

### **Photographs**

Cover: (front) © Ron Haviv/SABA; (back) © Bruce Plotkin/Tony Stone Images

p. 2 @ Paul Fusco/Magnum Photos

p. 5 @ Philip Greenberg

p. 6 @ Nancy Pierce

p. 8 @ J.C. Tordai/Panos Pictures

p. 11 © Donna Binder/Impact Visuals

p. 12 © Donna Binder/Impact Visuals

p. 14 © Jeremy Hartley/Panos Pictures

pp. 22-23 © Wendy Stone

p. 24 @ Eleftherios Kostans

p. 25 @ Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures

p. 26 (top) © Chris Stowers/Panos Pictures; (bottom) © Robert Yager

p. 27 © Wendy Stone

p. 28 © Steve Wewerka/Impact Visuals

p. 29 © Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures

p. 30 @ David Meiland

p. 31 @ John Dyer

p. 32 © Edwin Tuyay

p. 33 © Henner Frankenfeld

p. 34 © David Burnett/CONTACT Press Images

p. 35 @ Piers Benatar/Panos Pictures

p. 37 @ A. J. Wolfe/Impact Visuals

p. 38 @ Wild Bill Melton

p. 39 © Jodi Bieber/Panos Pictures

p. 43 © Dan Hunting

p. 44 @ Chris Stowers/Panos

Pictures

p. 46 © Trygve Bølstad/Panos

**Pictures** 

p. 49 @ Bikas Rauniar

p. 50 © Vo Van Nghe

p. 55 Courtesy of Community IMPACT!

p. 56 © Jeff Jacobson

p. 59 @Slim Akeh

p. 60 @ Piers Benatar/Panos

**Pictures** 

p. 62 © Edwin Tuyay

p. 65 @ David DeBalko

pp. 66-67 © Paul Smith/Panos Pictures

p. 68 © Robert Yager

p. 69 (top) © United Nations Photo; (bottom) © Slim Akeh

p. 70 @ B.K. Bangash/Associated

p. 71 @ Rula Halawani

p. 72 © Samuel Tosta/Imagens da Terra

p. 73 © Karen Tam

p. 74 Courtesy of Interfaith Funders

p. 75 (top) @ T. S. Satyan; (bottom) @ R. Islamova

p. 77 © United Nations Photo

p. 78 @ Tony Arruza

p. 81 © Trygve Bølstad/Panos Pictures

p. 83 @ Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures

p. 84 @ Y. Brodskii

p. 91 © Courtesy of Kentuckians For The Commonwealth

p. 92 © Jim Wells

p. 95 @ Lyn Rillon/Manila Times

p. 96 @ Piers Benatar/Panos

**Pictures** 

p. 99 @ Rhodri Jones/Panos

**Pictures** 

pp. 102–103 © Jodi Bieber/Panos

Pictures

p. 104 (top) © Tony Gonzalez; (bottom) Marcio Sallowicz

p. 105 © Stephen Shames/Matrix

p. 106 Courtesy of L. Steven

Zwerling

p. 107 © Nguyen Tuan

p. 108 @ Rhodri Jones/Panos Pictures

p. 109 © Tony Gonzalez

p. 110 Courtesy of The Pluralism Project

p. 111 @ Tony Gonzalez

p. 112 © Lewis Hine Collection/ Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library, Columbia University

p. 113 (top) © Avinash Pasricha; (bottom) Courtesy of Cres Davis/ Poynter Institute

p. 114 (top) © Lara Swimmer; (bottom) © Marilyn Humphries

p. 115 © Rula Halawani

p. 117 @ Jeffrey Henson Scales

p. 118 Courtesy of the Santa Ana

**Unified School District** 

p. 121 @ Tony Gonzalez

p. 122 @ Paul Weinberg/Panos

p. 125 © Ethan Kaplan

p. 126 Courtesy of Dale Riehl/ Vis à Vis

p. 127 @ V. Lukianov

p. 128 © Trygve Bølstad/Panos Pictures

p. 130 (left) @ Philip Greenberg; (right) @ Martin Dixon

### Design

SISCO & EVANS, NEW YORK

## **Guidelines for Grant Seekers**

# Grants and Program-Related Investments to Organizations

Before a request is made for a grant or programrelated investment, a brief letter of inquiry is advisable to determine whether the Foundation's present interests and funds permit consideration of the request.

The letter should include:

- The purpose of the project for which funds are being requested
- Problems and issues the proposed project will address
- Information about the organization conducting the project
- Estimated overall budget for the project
- Period of time for which funds are requested
- Qualifications of those who will be engaged in the project

After receiving the letter, Foundation staff members may ask the grant seeker to submit a formal proposal. There is no grant application form. The proposal should include:

- The organization's current budget
- A description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted
- The names and curriculum vitae of those engaged in the project
- A detailed project budget
- Present means of support and status of applications to other funding sources
- Legal and tax status

In some instances, the Foundation requires the grantee organization to match the Foundation's grant with funds from other sources.

The Foundation supports pluralism and equal opportunity in its grant making and in its internal policies. The opportunities that prospective grantee organizations provide for minorities and women are considered in evaluating proposals.

Applications are considered throughout the year. Normally applicants may expect to receive within six weeks an indication of whether their proposals are within the Foundation's program interests and budget limitations. Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue

Code and Treasury Regulations. The Foundation monitors grants through regular financial and narrative reports submitted by the grantee.

The Foundation's funds are limited in relation to the great number of worthwhile proposals received. For example, in 1998 the Foundation received 35,700 grant requests and made 2,007 grants. Of that number, 20 percent were first-time grant recipients. The Foundation directs its support to activities that are within its current interests and are likely to have wide effect. Support is not normally given for routine operating costs of institutions or for religious activities. Except in rare cases, funding is not available for the construction or maintenance of buildings.

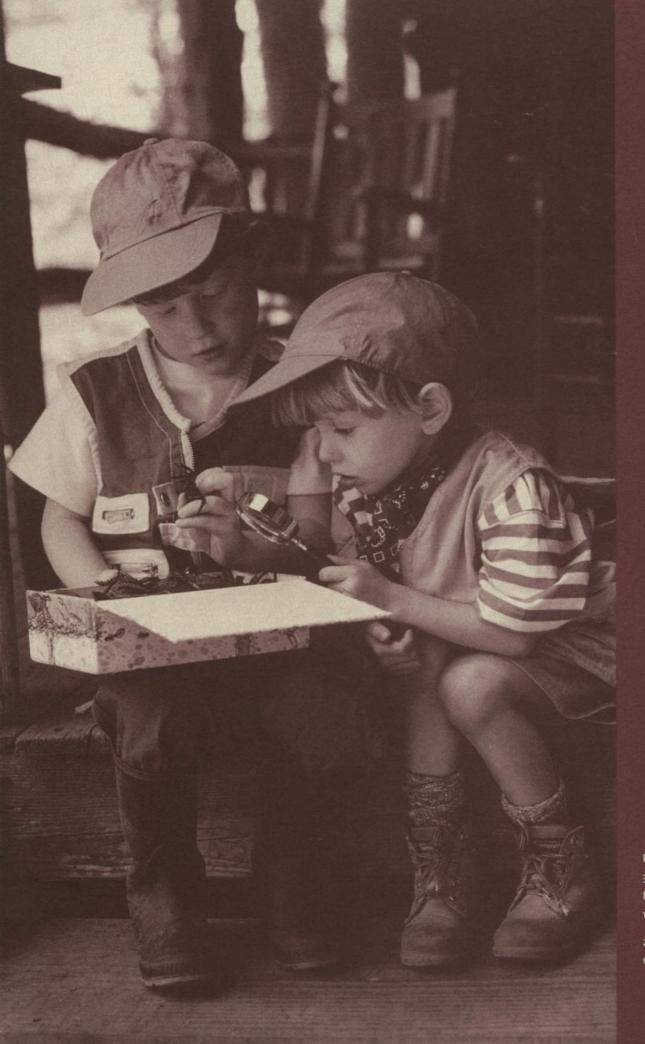
Requests in the United States should be sent to: Secretary Ford Foundation 320 East 43 Street New York, N.Y. 10017

Requests in foreign countries should be directed to the nearest Foundation office. See inside front cover for locations of field offices.

### **Grants to Individuals**

Most of the Foundation's grant funds are given to organizations. Although it also makes grants to individuals, they are few in number relative to demand and are limited to research, training and other activities related to its program interests.

The Foundation does not award undergraduate scholarships or make grants for purely personal needs. Support for graduate fellowships is generally provided through grants to universities and other organizations, which are responsible for the selection of recipients. Most Foundation grants to individuals are awarded either through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. In all cases, recipients are selected on the merits of their proposals and on their potential contribution to advancing the Foundation's program objectives.



Ford Foundation 320 East 43 Street New York, New York 10017 USA

212-573-5000 www.fordfound.org